

## Accounting

### ACCTG 001-Introductory Accounting I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

The course covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements, and statement analysis.

13437	LEC	8:35 am - 11:05 am	TTh	Brumell, B R	CH/ K208
13496	LEC	3:00 pm - 5:35 pm	MW	Naddafpour, A	CH/ K208
13471	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:30 pm	MW	Baltayan, A	CH/ K208

### ACCTG 002-Introductory Accounting II (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: ACCTG 001

This course will cover managerial and cost accounting topics including cost terms, cost behavior and cost systems as well as the use of accounting data for planning, budgeting, and control.

14986	LEC	8:35 am - 11:05 am	MW	STAFF, L	CH/ K208
26068	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:30 pm	TTh	Baltayan, A	CH/ K208

### ACCTG 015-Tax Accounting I (CSU) - 3 Units

This course is a study of income taxes as they apply to individuals and sole-proprietorships.

26069	LEC	8:35 am - 11:45 am	Sa	Ho, F K	CH/ K208
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------	----------

### ACCTG 021-Bookkeeping And Accounting I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

This course covers the basic accounting cycle including adjusting entries and closing entries as well as preparing basic financial statements.

15322	LEC	8:35 am - 11:45 am	F	Vanderpool, J P	CH/ K208
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------------	----------

## Administration Of Justice

### ADM JUS 001-Introduction To Administration Of Justice (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4H CSU D8*

Philosophy, history, and theories of the criminal justice system, including the roles and functions of the local, state, and federal jurisdictions. Theories, functions, and interrelationships among criminal justice agencies; law enforcement, courts, and corrections; crime causation, correctional theory, analysis and the social impact of crime. The conceptual approach utilized in this course recognizes that criminal justice is itself a distinct academic discipline rather than an interdisciplinary course of study.

30037	LEC	8:00 am - 11:50 am	Sa	Jackson, D	AH/T E213
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	-----------

STEAM academy

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

29675	LEC	8:00 am - 11:50 am	Sa	Ayers, M A	AH/T E212
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	-----------

STEAM ACADEMY

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

16315	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Stapleton, C O	CH/ K324
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	----------

### ADM JUS 002-Concepts Of Criminal Law (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

An introduction to the historical development, philosophy, and basic legal concepts of criminal law. The course includes an examination of constitutional provisions, legal research, legal analysis, and the functioning of criminal law as a social force. It also includes a detailed examination of legal definitions, classifications of law, penalties, corpus delicti, criminal intent, parties to a crime, defenses to crime, and a

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
brief introduction to laws of arrest and judicial procedure.					
24040	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Katz, S J	CH/ K222
Open to all					
<b>ADM JUS 008-Juvenile Procedures (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
This course covers the juvenile system and related juvenile justice issues. Topics include an overview of the juvenile justice system, treatment and prevention programs, history, theories, methodology, and special areas and laws unique to juveniles.					
16905	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Leung, J	CH/ K258
<b>ADM JUS 073-Law And Minority Groups (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
Law And Minority Groups					
17064	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Jackson, D	CH/ K324
<b>ADM JUS 501-An A To Z Guide To Criminal Justice Careers (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
This course reviews the hot jobs in the criminal justice arena and outlines a method for the student to decide on their career path. Hiring process and interview skills will be explored. Fitness for duty and other physical and physiological characteristics will be discussed. An A to Z guide to Local, State, and Federal Criminal Justice Careers will be presented.					
26071	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Leung, J	CH/ K324
<b>American Sign Language</b>					
<b>A S L 001-American Sign Language I (UC/CSU) - 4 Units</b>					
<i>Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 6A CSU C2</i>					
American Sign Language I					
10473	LEC	8:00 am - 12:05 pm	Sa	Velez, M	MH 308
10455	LEC	8:35 am - 10:40 am	MW	Velez, M	MH 308
27507	LEC	3:00 pm - 5:05 pm	TTh	Jones, L F	MH 309
10506	LEC	5:35 pm - 7:40 pm	MW	Corneal, A S	AH/T E313
<b>A S L 002-American Sign Language II (UC/CSU) - 4 Units</b>					
<i>Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 6A 3B CSU C2</i>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: A S L 001					
American Sign Language II					
10950	LEC	11:00 am - 1:05 pm	MW	Velez, M	MH 308
<b>A S L 003-American Sign Language III (UC/CSU) - 4 Units</b>					
<i>Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 6A 3B CSU C2</i>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: A S L 002					
American Sign Language III					
11041	LEC	3:00 pm - 5:05 pm	TTh	Velez, M	MH 308
<b>A S L 004-American Sign Language Iv (UC/CSU) - 4 Units</b>					
<i>Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 6A 3B CSU C2</i>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: ASL 003					
American Sign Language Iv					
21908	LEC	3:00 pm - 5:05 pm	MW	Jones, L F	MH 309

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## A S L 030-Finger Spelling I (CSU) - 1 Unit

Finger Spelling I

11147	LAB	5:35 pm - 7:40 pm	T	Velez, M	MH 308
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------	--------

## Anatomy

### ANATOMY 001-Introduction To Human Anatomy (UC/CSU) - 4 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B 5C CSU B2 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: BIOLOGY 003 or BIOLOGY 005 or BIOLOGY 006

This course examines the structure of cells, tissues, and organs of these human systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, endocrine, lymphatic, and reproductive. Dissection and microscopy are used extensively in lab.

15026	LEC	9:35 am - 11:00 am	TTh	Rosales, C R	CH/ K305
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	----------

**AND**

15029	LAB	8:00 am - 9:25 am	TTh	Rosales, C R	CH/ K468
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	----------

15064	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Sa	Sobhanian, S	CH/ K468
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

**AND**

15076	LAB	11:30 am - 2:40 pm	Sa	Sobhanian, S	CH/ K468
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

15040	LEC	2:10 pm - 4:20 pm	M	Denton, T L	CH/ K305
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	----------

And	LEC	1:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Denton, T L	ON LINE
-----	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

**AND**

15049	LAB	4:30 pm - 5:55 pm	MW	Denton, T L	CH/ K468
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

21987	LEC	7:35 pm - 9:00 pm	TTh	Kuo, Y	CH/ K420
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------	----------

**AND**

21988	LAB	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	TTh	Kuo, Y	CH/ K406
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------	----------

15091	LEC	7:00 pm - 8:00 pm	MW	Denton, T L	CH/ K468
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

And	LEC	1:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Denton, T L	ON LINE
-----	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

**AND**

15107	LAB	8:10 pm - 9:35 pm	MW	Denton, T L	CH/ K468
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

## Anthropology

### ANTHRO 101-Human Biological Evolution (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B CSU B2*

This course explores the field of physical anthropology emphasizing the evolution of the human species. Topics will include human heredity, mechanisms of evolutionary change, human variation, and the reconstruction of human evolutionary history through the study of the fossil record and the study of our closest biological relatives, the living monkeys and apes.

11538	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Huld, P J AH/T E315
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------------

28697	LEC	10:00 am - 1:10 pm	Sa	Motkin, I R	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	----------

open to all; Location: USC

11574	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Huld, P J AH/T E315
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------------

11553	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Huld, P J AH/T E315
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------------

24048	LEC	1:10 pm - 2:35 pm	TTh	McDowell, P V	OH/ F223
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------

Open to all

11671	LEC	1:15 pm - 2:50 pm	TTh	Motkin, I R	AH/T E312
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	-----------

(Starts 09/04/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
27779	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Carter, M J	AH/T E210
[Partnerships] Location: Ortho Magnet HS					
27780	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:05 pm	WF	Mattson, G A	OFF CAMP
[Partnerships] Location: Maya High School					
11599	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Carter, M J	AH/T E323
11629	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Huld, P J	ON LINE

### ANTHRO 102-Human Ways Of Life: Cultural Anthropology (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4A CSU D1*

Comparative survey of human culture, including the study of human society, language, religion, political and economic organization, with examples drawn from contemporary preliterate, peasant, and urban societies.

13840	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Huld, P J	AH/T E315
13832	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Huld, P J	AH/T E315

### ANTHRO 111-Laboratory In Human Biological Evolution - 2 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B CSU B2*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Corequisite: ANTHRO 101

This course will enable students to apply key concepts and techniques in physical anthropology. Through the understanding and use of scientific methodology, students will experience how to solve problems related to genetics, human variation, the living primates, and human paleontology.

27417	LEC	2:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Huld, P J	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	---------

This is an On-Line Lab.

## Architectural Interiors

### INT 200-Residential Planning (CSU) - 3 Units

Using sustainable Design strategies, standards and geospatial tools (CAD/BIM/GIS), the student will learn how to participate in the interior design profession as a "viewer and a doer" for the entire life cycle of a building focusing on interior residential planning. Basic concepts will be covered in class to understand the fundamentals variables that determine interior spaces: lights, air, circulation, texture, pattern, geometry, experience, styles, natural resources, energy conservation, form, materials and others. A study is made using a "small house project" layout, livability, functionality, size, orientation, cost, furnishing, equipment, and ornamentation and future inhabitants. The "small house project" is put in context through a brief history of American shelters and their construction types and styles. At this point the student is ready for developing, retrofitting, adding and remodeling the "small house project" including basic interior construction details and finishes. Residential construction problems are explored with an emphasis placed in functional design.

12131	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	T	Lewis, J	RH/ C109
<b>AND</b>					
12139	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	Th	Lewis, J	RH/ C109

## Architecture

### ARC 130-History Of Architecture I (UC/CSU) - 2 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU C1*

A lecture course in the history and development of architecture from Prehistoric times to the beginning of the Renaissance.

15497	LEC	12:45 pm - 2:50 pm	M	Oliva, M	RH/ C107
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	----------

### ARC 131-History Of Architecture II (UC/CSU) - 2 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU C1*

A lecture course in the history and development of architecture from the Renaissance to the present.

15502	LEC	11:40 am - 1:45 pm	T	Lewis, J	RH/ C107
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	----------

### ARC 160-Computers For Designers (CSU) - 3 Units

This introductory course will a focus on developing graphic and visual communications skills using digital tools.

15544	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	Sa	Oliva, M	RH/ C107
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------	----------

**AND**

15548	LAB	11:15 am - 2:25 pm	Sa	Oliva, M	RH/ C107
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------	----------

### ARC 172-Architectural Drawing I (CSU) - 3 Units

This is an introductory course covering the preparation of construction drawings for a light framed building.

15689	LEC	9:45 am - 11:50 am	M	Oliva, M	RH/ C107
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	----------

**AND**

15692	LAB	10:20 am - 1:30 pm	W	Oliva, M	RH/ C107
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	----------

### ARC 201-Architectural Design I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

This design studio uses the architectural design process to develop solutions to building design programs. The design process is viewed through the lens of sustainability.

15811	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	T	Oliva, M	RH/ C107
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------	----------

**AND**

15813	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	Th	Oliva, M	RH/ C107
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------	----------

### ARC 271-Architectural Drawing III (CSU) - 3 Units

This is an intermediate course covering the design and construction drawings for complex buildings.

15939	LEC	9:15 am - 11:20 am	T	Oliva, M	RH/ C109
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	----------

**AND**

15940	LAB	10:20 am - 1:30 pm	Th	Oliva, M	RH/ C109
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------	----------

### ARC 341-Gis Metropolitan Access Planning Systems I (CSU) - 3 Units

This course covers the interconnection of Building Information Modeling (BIM), Civil Information Modeling (CIM), Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and online mapping.

29243	LEC	8:00 am - 10:30 am	Sa	Simonyan, K	OH/F 164C
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	-----------

STEAM ACADEMY

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

29244	LAB	10:40 am - 2:30 pm	Sa	Simonyan, K	OH/F 164C
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	-----------

STEAM ACADEMY

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Art

### ART 101-Survey Of Art History I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3A CSU C1*

An introductory survey of the arts of the Western World from the Prehistoric through the Middle Ages. Please consult local college catalog for further details.

16075	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Eoff, R J	AH/T E401
16079	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Eoff, R J	AH/T E401
16087	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Mirkovich, M Z	AH/T E401
16098	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	STAFF, L	AH/T E401

### ART 102-Survey Of Art History II (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3A CSU C1*

An introductory survey of the arts of the Western World from the Renaissance to the present. Please consult local college catalog for further details.

16303	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Pinto, C D	AH/T E401
16307	LEC	3:00 pm - 4:25 pm	MW	Mirkovich, M Z	AH/T E401

### ART 103-Art Appreciation I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3A CSU C1*

A general introduction to art that examines works of art through the study of theory, terminology, themes, design principles, media, techniques with an introduction to the visual arts across time and diverse cultures. Please consult local college catalog for further details.

23245	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Pinto, C D	AH/T E401
16559	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Pinto, C D	AH/T E113
16554	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	MW	Mirkovich, M Z	AH/T E401

### ART 201-Drawing I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU C1*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Art - Drawing Course Family

Students apply elements and principles of design to the practice of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter, drawing techniques and media. They develop observation-based and technical drawing skills and explore their creative responses to materials and subject matter.

17317	LEC	1:30 pm - 3:35 pm	T	Mann, A	AH/T E401
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------	-----------

**AND**

17318	LAB	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	T	Mann, A	AH/T E401
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------	-----------

### ART 300-Introduction To Painting (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Art - Water Color & Acrylic Course Family

Introduction to principles, elements, and practices of painting. Focuses on exploration of painting materials, perceptual skills, color theory, paint mixing and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter. Please consult local college catalog for further details.

17989	LEC	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	Th	Mann, A	AH/T E401
-------	-----	---------------------	----	---------	-----------

**AND**

17991	LAB	12:25 pm - 2:30 pm	Th	Mann, A	AH/T E401
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------	-----------

## Astronomy

### ASTRON 001-Elementary Astronomy (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A CSU B1*

Students will study of the history of astronomy, celestial motions, the solar system, stellar origins and evolution, nebulae, galaxies and cosmology.

16086	LEC	8:00 am - 9:25 am	MW	Khan, M	MH 305
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------	--------

29702	LEC	8:00 am - 11:50 am	Sa	Klee, V	OH/ F216
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------	----------

STEAM ACADEMY

Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall

109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

16107	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Klee, V	MH 308
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------	--------

The first class meeting will be at Los Angeles Trade-Technical College, class will meet at USC for the rest of the semester.

16091	LEC	1:25 pm - 2:50 pm	MW	Khan, M	MH 309
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------	--------

27862	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:00 pm	TTh	Tekola, A	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	----------

LOCATION:

ALLIANCE OUCHI HIGH SCHOOL

5356 5TH AVENUE. LOS ANGELES, CA 90043

Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall

109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287

16123	LEC	5:15 pm - 6:40 pm	TTh	Moreno, M A	AH/T E107
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	-----------

The first class meeting will be at Los Angeles Trade-Technical College, class will meet at USC for the rest of the semester.

16136	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Wilson, J B	MH 309
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

### ASTRON 005-Fundamentals Of Astronomy Laboratory (UC/CSU) - 1 Unit

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5C CSU B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Corequisite: ASTRON 001

Using the planetarium and telescopes (as available on campuses) and/or planetarium software, star atlases and planispheres, this class will study the methods used by astronomers to determine the nature of the universe.

16431	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	T	Wilson, J B	CH/ K420
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	----------

16436	LAB	7:00 pm - 8:25 pm	TTh	Moreno, M A	AH/T E107
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	-----------

The first class meeting will be at Los Angeles Trade-Technical College, class will meet at USC for the rest of the semester.

## Automotive Collision Repair

### AUTOCOR 112-Auto Body Construction, Repair And Welding Fundamentals - 9 Units

This course covers basic auto body construction types, nomenclature, body adjustments, and repairs. Instruction includes welding on high strength steels, alloys, and plastic composites. Replacement of structural and non-structural auto body components is also covered.

16470	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Ferre, B E	OH/ F132
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

**AND**

16474	LAB	7:00 am - 12:35 pm	TTh	Ferre, B E	OH/ F110
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	----------

And	LAB	8:35 am - 12:25 pm	MW	Ferre, B E	OH/ F110
-----	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
<b>AUTOCOR 132-Unitized Body Panel, Section, &amp; Frame; Replacement &amp; Alignment - 9 Units</b>					
Instruction is given in bolt-on procedures and welding procedures of panel replacements and the use of pulling equipment for proper sheet metal alignment. Students will understand the techniques of outer body panel repairs, replacements, and adjustments. Students will repair, remove and replace steel / aluminum / SMC / plastic body panels, doors, deck lids, bumpers, and hoods. Students will adjust and align panels to manufacturer's specifications. Instruction is given in body section replacement and structural sectioning, including removing and replacing mechanical parts, using manufacturers' body repair manual and I-CAR recommendations. Measuring for cutting and proper alignment of sections is stressed. Students will understand the proper techniques of body/structural sectioning and anti-corrosion protection. Students learn proper frame alignment and the methods of straightening damaged frames and unitized body construction. Students learn to utilize computerized laser beam frame measuring equipment. Body shop practices are also covered.					
16479	LEC	12:40 pm - 2:05 pm	MW	Ferre, B E	OH/ F132
<b>AND</b>					
16484	LAB	12:40 pm - 6:30 pm	TTh	STAFF, L	OH/ F132
And	LAB	2:15 pm - 6:05 pm	MW	Ferre, B E	OH/ F110
<b>AUTOCOR 226-Automotive Collision Repair I - 3 Units</b>					
This course introduces students to MIG welding, aluminum welding, and resistance welding. Students will learn to repair and replace body panels on unibody and full-frame vehicles. Repairing and replacing structural panels made of High Strength Steel (HSS), Advanced High Strength Steel (AHSS), and Ultra High Strength Steel (UHSS) are incorporated into this course. Students will learn aluminum welding techniques and panel bonding for both aluminum and steels. Students will understand the proper techniques of body/structural sectioning and anti-corrosion protection. Students will repair vehicles to industry standards.					
25706	LEC	7:00 am - 8:05 am	Sa	Jakahi, J K	OH/ F132
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
25707	LAB	8:15 am - 3:40 pm	Sa	Jakahi, J K	OH/ F110
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AUTOCOR 227-Auto Body And Fender II - 3 Units</b>					
This course offers advanced training in refinishing, color mixing and matching of OEM (Original Equipment manufacturer) color codes. Proper paint gun operation and use of air pressure and spray patterns are emphasized, as well as VOC (Volatile Organic Compounds) log calculation systems. Students will learn to repair/repaint as required to I-CAR and industry standards. This course will emphasize on the STAR Training Program whose goal is to train technicians to reduce material consumption costs and pollution through increased spray efficiency.					
16504	LEC	6:00 pm - 6:28 pm	TTh	Jakahi, J K	OH/ F132
<b>AND</b>					
16507	LAB	6:40 pm - 9:50 pm	TTh	Jakahi, J K	OH/ F110
<b>AUTOCOR 941-Cooperative Education - Automotive Collision Repair - 4 Units</b>					
Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.					
23761	LEC	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Guerra, J	OH/ F214



## Automotive Mechanics Technology

### AUTORTK 100-Heating And Air Conditioning Systems Theory, Inspection & Rpr - 3 Units

Instruction is offered in the area of (HVAC) heating, ventilation & air conditioning systems, with emphasis on function & testing of heater controls, heater cores, air conditioning compressors, clutch & controls.

16719	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTh	McFall, T J	OH/ F122
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)					

#### AND

16727	LAB	7:00 am - 11:30 am	TWF	McFall, T J	OH/ F106
And	LAB	8:40 am - 12:00 pm	MTh	McFall, T J	OH/ F106
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)					

16735	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTh	Uribe, J R	OH/ F116
(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

#### AND

16741	LAB	7:00 am - 11:20 am	TWF	Uribe, J R	OH/ F108
And	LAB	8:40 am - 11:30 am	MTh	Uribe, J R	OH/ F108
(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

23650	LEC	5:30 pm - 6:00 pm	TTh	Goyen, B A	OH/ F128
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

#### AND

23651	LAB	6:10 pm - 9:35 pm	TTh	Goyen, B A	OH/ F128
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### AUTORTK 113-Drive Train Components Principles And Practices (CSU) - 3 Units

Basic instruction on the construction, function, testing & repair of manual/automatic transmissions and transaxles, clutches and differentials.

16751	LEC	7:00 am - 8:50 am	MTh	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)					

#### AND

16756	LAB	7:00 am - 12:10 pm	TWF	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
And	LAB	9:00 am - 11:50 am	MTh	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)					

26032	LEC	7:00 am - 8:05 am	Sa	Rios, M	OH/ F130
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

#### AND

26033	LAB	8:15 am - 3:40 pm	Sa	Rios, M	OH/ F104
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

16777	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTh	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

#### AND

16791	LAB	7:00 am - 11:20 am	TWF	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
And	LAB	8:40 am - 11:30 am	MTh	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

16743	LEC	5:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

#### AND

16745	LAB	5:30 pm - 9:50 pm	W	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
And	LAB	6:50 pm - 9:40 pm	M	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
<b>AUTORTK 114-Steering,Suspension,Brakes,Principles And Practices (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
This course provides instruction in the theory, design, principles, diagnostics, and proper system service of automotive brake, suspension, and steering systems.					
16803	LEC	7:00 am - 8:50 am	MTh	Uribe, J R	OH/ F116
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
16809	LAB	7:00 am - 12:10 pm	TWF	Uribe, J R	OH/ F108
And	LAB	9:00 am - 12:00 pm	MTh	Uribe, J R	OH/ F108
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)					
16845	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTh	Uribe, J R	OH/ F116
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
16855	LAB	7:00 am - 11:30 am	TWF	Uribe, J R	OH/ F108
And	LAB	8:40 am - 12:00 pm	MTh	Uribe, J R	OH/ F108
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)					
16793	LEC	5:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	Venegas, R	OH/ F120
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
16797	LAB	5:30 pm - 9:50 pm	W	Venegas, R	OH/ F108
And	LAB	6:50 pm - 9:40 pm	M	Venegas, R	OH/ F108
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AUTORTK 121-Basic Engine Theory Inspection And Repair (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
This course offers instruction in the types of operating principles and performance characteristics of automotive engines. Applied mathematics and related physics are emphasized throughout the course. Students will disassemble and assemble a complete engine and apply related theory to factory procedures.					
10278	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTh	McFall, T J	OH/ F122
<b>AND</b>					
10315	LAB	7:00 am - 11:20 am	TWF	McFall, T J	OH/ F122
And	LAB	8:40 am - 11:30 am	MTh	McFall, T J	OH/ F122
(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
10372	LEC	7:00 am - 8:50 am	MTh	McFall, T J	OH/ F122
<b>AND</b>					
10419	LAB	7:00 am - 12:10 pm	TWF	McFall, T J	OH/ F122
And	LAB	9:00 am - 12:00 pm	MTh	McFall, T J	OH/ F122
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)					
10190	LEC	5:30 pm - 6:00 pm	TTh	Uribe, J R	OH/ F116
<b>AND</b>					
10201	LAB	6:10 pm - 9:35 pm	TTh	Uribe, J R	OH/ F106
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AUTORTK 122-Electrical/Electronic Systems Theory, Inspection &amp; Repair (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
Instruction on theory, inspection & repair of automotive electronic/electrical systems and components. Emphasis is placed on charging, battery/starting & ignition systems component inspection, diagnosis & repair. This course also offers instruction on electrical wiring diagram analysis.					
23248	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTh	Mostafa, O	OH/ F128
<b>AND</b>					
23249	LAB	7:00 am - 11:20 am	TWF	Mostafa, O	OH/ F108
And	LAB	8:40 am - 11:30 am	MTh	Mostafa, O	OH/ F108
(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
10619	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTh	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
10655	LAB	7:00 am - 11:30 am	TWF	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
And	LAB	8:40 am - 12:00 pm	MTh	Taba, R A	OH/ F130
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)					
10432	LEC	5:30 pm - 6:40 pm	M	Woo, W F	OH/ F128
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
10444	LAB	5:30 pm - 9:50 pm	W	Woo, W F	OH/ F108
And	LAB	6:50 pm - 9:40 pm	M	Woo, W F	OH/ F108
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### AUTORTK 123-Fuel & Emissions Systems Theory, Inspection & Repair (CSU) - 3 Units

Instruction is offered on engine performance, diagnosis and repair. Emphasis is placed on ignition, fuel, and emission systems. Instruction is offered on related technologies of automotive fuel delivery systems, induction and scavenging systems. The proper use of test equipment and automotive engine evaluation procedures are stressed in this course.

23839	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTh	Mostafa, O	OH/ F128
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
23840	LAB	7:00 am - 11:30 am	TWF	Mostafa, O	OH/ F108
And	LAB	8:40 am - 12:00 pm	MTh	Mostafa, O	OH/ F108
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)					
10788	LEC	7:00 am - 8:50 am	MTh	Mostafa, O	OH/ F128
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
10821	LAB	7:00 am - 12:10 pm	TWF	Mostafa, O	OH/ F108
And	LAB	9:00 am - 12:00 pm	MTh	Mostafa, O	OH/ F108
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)					
10664	LEC	5:30 pm - 6:00 pm	TTh	Grissett, R P	OH/ F122
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
10675	LAB	6:10 pm - 9:35 pm	TTh	Grissett, R P	OH/ F108
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### AUTORTK 130-Advanced Automotive Diagnosis and Repair I (CSU) - 3 Units

Instruction is offered on the areas of advanced engine construction & use of engine diagnostic equipment, standard transmissions & clutches, with emphasis on diagnosis and repair procedures. Shop practice is offered on most areas of automotive repairs: engine, transmissions, drivability, brakes, suspension, steering, and automotive accessories.

10908	LEC	7:00 am - 8:50 am	MTh	Ramirez, J L	OH/ F120
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
10917	LAB	7:00 am - 12:10 pm	TWF	Ramirez, J L	OH/ F106
And	LAB	9:00 am - 12:00 pm	MTh	Ramirez, J L	OH/ F106
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)					

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## AUTORTK 131-Automotive Theory And Repair II (CSU) - 3 Units

Instruction is offered on the areas of advanced emission systems diagnosis, with emphasis on diagnosis & repair procedures to prepare vehicles for the State of California smog test. Shop practice is offered on most areas of automotive repairs: engine, transmissions, drivability, brakes, suspension, steering, and automotive accessories.

10956 LEC 7:00 am - 8:30 am MTh Ramirez, J L OH/ F120  
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)

### AND

10978 LAB 7:00 am - 11:30 am TWF Ramirez, J L OH/ F106  
And LAB 8:40 am - 12:00 pm MTh Ramirez, J L OH/ F106  
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)

10928 LEC 5:30 pm - 6:00 pm TTh Ramirez, J L OH/ F120  
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

10934 LAB 6:10 pm - 9:35 pm TTh Ramirez, J L OH/ F106  
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## AUTORTK 135-Computer Control And Fuel Injection (CSU) - 3 Units

Instruction is offered in Automotive Computer Control and Fuel Injection Systems. Emphasis is placed on computer control electronic and fuel systems construction, function, inspection, component theory and operation, troubleshooting principles and engine condition diagnosis, testing,

11047 LEC 7:00 am - 8:30 am MTh Ramirez, J L OH/ F120  
(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

11060 LAB 7:00 am - 11:20 am TWF Ramirez, J L OH/ F104  
And LAB 8:40 am - 11:30 am MTh Ramirez, J L OH/ F104  
(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## AUTORTK 140-Advanced Automotive Diagnosis and Repair IV (CSU) - 3 Units

Classroom lecture is offered in the areas of brake systems, front suspension systems, batteries, starting and charging systems, with emphasis on diagnosis and repair procedures. Shop practice is offered in most areas of automotive repairs: engine, transmissions, tune up, brakes, suspension, steering, and automotive accessories, and various other repairs using available vehicles.

11075 LEC 7:00 am - 8:50 am MTh Rios, M OH/ F124  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)

### AND

11087 LAB 7:00 am - 12:10 pm TWF Rios, M OH/ F104  
And LAB 9:00 am - 12:00 pm MTh Rios, M OH/ F104  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)

## AUTORTK 141-Advanced Automotive Diagnosis and Repair V (CSU) - 3 Units

Advanced instruction in theory, diagnosis, service and repair of electrical systems, charging systems and computer controlled systems. Instruction is offered on, the use of electrical diagnostic equipment, interpretation of wiring diagrams, engine computer controls and charging systems. Shop practice is offered on most areas of automotive repairs: engine, transmissions, drivability, brakes, suspension, steering, and automotive accessories.

11101 LEC 7:00 am - 8:30 am MTh Rios, M OH/ F124  
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)

### AND

11108 LAB 7:00 am - 11:30 am TWF Rios, M OH/ F104  
And LAB 8:40 am - 12:00 pm MTh Rios, M OH/ F104  
(Starts 10/01/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## AUTORTK 142-Advanced Automotive Diagnosis and Repair VI (CSU) - 3 Units

Advanced instruction in theory, diagnosis, service and repair of fuel injection, automatic transmission & heating, ventilation & air conditioning systems.

11121	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTh	Rios, M	OH/ F124
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------	----------

(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

11134	LAB	7:00 am - 11:20 am	TWF	Rios, M	OH/ F104
And	LAB	8:40 am - 11:30 am	MTh	Rios, M	OH/ F104

(Starts 11/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## AUTORTK 385-Directed Study - Automotive And Related Technology - 3 Units

This course allows students to pursue a directed study in Automotive and Related Technology on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

29992	LEC	8:00 am - 12:00 pm	Sa	Ramirez, J L	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	3:00 pm - 5:00 pm	F	Ramirez, J L	OFF CAMP

Location: CAMP KIRBY  
(Starts 09/14/2018, Ends 12/01/2018)

## AUTORTK 941-Cooperative Education - Automotive And Related Technology (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

11141	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Guerra, J	OH/ F214
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	----------

## Baking, Professional

## PROFBKG 112-Baking Processes And Theory Of Ingredients - 4 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Corequisite: CLN ART 112

Course Covers the production of quick breads, introduction to puff pastry, laminated dough, and cookies with a emphasis placed on mixing methods. The role of leavening agents, starches, chemical reactions of ingredients and the effect on heat and cold on products. Recipe and menu development, including ingredient selection will be discussed.

18475	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	F	Damaso, S D	SA/ H334
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	----------

### AND

18476	LAB	9:15 am - 4:15 pm	F	Damaso, S D	SA/ H301
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	----------

18481	LEC	9:30 am - 10:50 am	TWTh	Spence, R T	SA/ H314
-------	-----	--------------------	------	-------------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

18487	LAB	11:00 am - 3:30 pm	TWTh	Spence, R T	SA/ H315
-------	-----	--------------------	------	-------------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**PROFBKG 121-Beginning Yeast Breads And Quickbreads - 6 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: PROFBKG 112 and CLN ART 112

Class introduces student to volume lean & rich yeast bread and quick bread production with an emphasis on flour usage, chemical and natural leavening agents, as well as fat and sugar ingredient identification. Speed, accuracy, and increased productivity are stressed along with preparation of a variety of bread products up to industry standards.

18501 LEC 10:30 am - 12:35 pm MTWTh True, C B SA/ H301  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

18502 LAB 6:45 am - 10:20 am MTWTh True, C B SA/ H315  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**PROFBKG 122-Artesian Breads, Specialty Breads - 6 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 112, PROFBKG 112 and PROFBKG 121

Recognize formulas and demonstrate the ability to alter formulas in yeast, rolled-in, and quick bread formulas central to this class. View bread baking from an artisan's prospective. Explore the fundamentals of baking science: How a formula works including changes of yields and altering percentages of ingredients in formulas to produce desired results are stressed. Work on increasing productivity, speed and accuracy is continued in this class.

18504 LEC 6:45 am - 8:50 am MTWTh True, C B SA/ H315  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

18506 LAB 9:00 am - 1:00 pm MTWTh True, C B SA/ H301  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**PROFBKG 131-Baking Procedures And Theory Of Ingredients II - 6 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 112, PROFBKG 112, PROFBKG 121 and PROFBKG 122

The course covers a wide range of baking techniques and topics with concentration on the composition of restaurant style plated desserts made up of a number of components.

18510 LEC 7:30 am - 9:35 am MTWTh Wemischner, R B SA/ H334  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

18511 LAB 9:45 am - 1:45 pm MTWTh Wemischner, R B SA/ H354  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**PROFBKG 132-Baking Processes And Ingredient Control II - 6 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 112, PROFBKG 112, PROFBKG 121, PROFBKG 122 and PROFBKG 131

Students will discuss and demonstrate contemporary style multi-component plated restaurant style desserts. Topics include traditional composed desserts, modern menu fusion, international/ethnic and classical dessert combinations.

18515 LEC 7:30 am - 9:35 am MTWTh Wemischner, R B SA/ H334  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

18520 LAB 9:45 am - 1:45 pm MTWTh Wemischner, R B SA/ H315  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## PROFBKG 141-Baking Procedures And Theory Of Ingredients III - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 111, CLN ART 112, PROFBKG 112, PROFBKG 121, PROFBKG 122, PROFBKG 131 and PROFBKG 132

This class applies procedures and techniques for preparing advanced decorative bakery items for display in a professional food service facility. Students will prepare and demonstrate various advanced techniques including: Molded and tempered chocolate show pieces, marzipan, nougatine, pastillage, pulled and molded sugar, wedding and other occasional cakes, rolled and poured fondant, and gum paste will be prepared and evaluated.

18524 LEC 10:40 am - 12:45 pm MTWTh Thompson, D M SA/ H330  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

18529 LAB 6:30 am - 10:30 am MTWTh Thompson, D M SA/ H315  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Barbering

### BAR 113-Freshman Barbering I - 6 Units

The beginning course includes sanitation, client protection, scalp treatments, shampooing, hair cutting, finger waves, curl constructions, and manicuring.

11337 LEC 12:30 pm - 2:00 pm MWTh Robinson, E J MH 233  
And LEC 12:30 pm - 2:00 pm T Warren, D K MH 233  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

11344 LAB 2:10 pm - 7:10 pm MWTh Robinson, E J MH 128  
And LAB 2:10 pm - 7:10 pm T Warren, D K MH 128  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

### BAR 114-Freshman Barbering II - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: BAR 113

Beginning course with plain facials, permanent waving techniques, hair cutting with a razor and clippers and thermal texture hair styling.

11351 LEC 12:30 pm - 2:00 pm MWTh Robinson, E J MH 233  
And LEC 12:30 pm - 2:00 pm T Warren, D K MH 233  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

11360 LAB 2:10 pm - 7:45 pm MWTh Robinson, E J MH 128  
And LAB 2:10 pm - 7:10 pm T Warren, D K MH 128  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### BAR 123-Barbering Jr. Salon I - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: BAR 114

The students will be exposed to intermediate instructions in chemical straightening, thermal straightening and curling, permanent waving, skin and hair care, with instructions of hair cutting.

25745 LEC 4:30 pm - 5:40 pm MT McCain, R M MH 238  
And LEC 4:30 pm - 5:40 pm WTh Ellis, S D MH 238  
And LEC 4:30 pm - 5:40 pm F Warren, D K MH 238

**AND**

25747 LAB 5:50 pm - 9:50 pm MT McCain, R M MH 238  
And LAB 5:50 pm - 9:50 pm WTh Ellis, S D MH 238  
And LAB 5:50 pm - 9:50 pm F Warren, D K MH 238  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## BAR 124-Barbering Jr Saln II - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: BAR 123

The students are instructed in advanced permanent waving, soft permanent wave, men hairpieces, thermal straightening and curling, hair cutting, clipper cutting and electricity.

25746	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:45 pm	MT	McCain, R M	MH 238
And	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:45 pm	WTh	Ellis, S D	MH 238
And	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:45 pm	F	Warren, D K	MH 238

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

25748	LAB	5:55 pm - 10:05 pm	MT	McCain, R M	MH 238
And	LAB	5:55 pm - 10:05 pm	WTh	Ellis, S D	MH 238
And	LAB	5:55 pm - 10:05 pm	F	Warren, D K	MH 238

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## BAR 133-Barbering Jr. Salon III - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: BAR 114

The course will cover basic, intermediate, and advance hair coloring, bleaching, lighteners, facial hair color, and color correction techniques. Course will cover shaving techniques and soft perm waving. The subjects mentioned will be discussed.

11373	LEC	12:30 pm - 2:00 pm	MWTh	Robinson, E J	MH 233
And	LEC	12:30 pm - 2:00 pm	T	Warren, D K	MH 233

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

### AND

11387	LAB	2:10 pm - 7:10 pm	MWTh	Robinson, E J	MH 128
And	LAB	2:10 pm - 7:10 pm	T	Warren, D K	MH 128

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

## BAR 134-Barbering Jr. Salon IV - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: BAR 133

The course will cover basic, intermediate, and advance hair coloring, bleaching, lighteners, facial hair color, and color correction techniques.

11398	LEC	12:30 pm - 2:00 pm	MWTh	Robinson, E J	MH 233
And	LEC	12:30 pm - 2:00 pm	T	Warren, D K	MH 233

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

11407	LAB	2:10 pm - 7:10 pm	MWTh	Robinson, E J	MH 128
And	LAB	2:10 pm - 7:10 pm	T	Warren, D K	MH 128

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Basic Skills

## BSICSKL 002CE-Basic English Skills (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

Basic English Skills

26170	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	MW	Cole, V L	MA 109A-1
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	-----------

Part One (TAB E and M) - English || Session I

This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Writing portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
26174	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	MW	Cole, V L	MA 109A-1
Part One (TABE E and M) - English    Session II This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Writing portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
26177	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	MW	Lindsey, R D	MA 109N
Part Two (TABE D and A) - English    Session I This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Writing portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
26179	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	MW	Lindsey, R D	MA 109N
Part Two (TABE D and A) - English    Session II This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Writing portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
27216	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	F	Gides, J C	MA 109A-2
Part Two (TABE D and A) - English    Full Semester This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Writing portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
29299	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	TTh	Franco, F	RH/ C205
This class serves as an additional support for students enrolled in English 100. (Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
26181	LEC	11:45 am - 3:05 pm	MW	Porter, A B	MA 109A-1
Part One (TABE E and M) - Reading    Session I This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Reading portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
26261	LEC	11:45 am - 3:00 pm	MW	Porter, A B	MA 109A-1
Part One - Reading    Session II This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Reading portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
29983	LEC	12:55 pm - 3:10 pm	MW	Franco, F	OH/ F211
And	LEC	8:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Franco, F	
This class is for ATM Pathway (Starts 09/09/2018, Ends 10/05/2018)					
29301	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:25 pm	TTh	Sherling, M R	CY/ D132
This class is for DMA students. (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
29302	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:25 pm	TTh	STAFF, L	CY/ D132
This class is for DMA students. (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
26262	LEC	2:30 pm - 4:00 pm	MTWTh	Randall, A K	MA 109A-2
Part One - Reading    Session II This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Reading portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
29300	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	MW	Acklin, R	RH/ C205
This class serves as an additional support for students enrolled in English 100. (Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
26173	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	Brown, W J	MA 109A-1
Part One (TABE E and M) - English    Session I This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Writing portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
26175	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	Brown, W J	MA 109A-1
Part One (TABE E and M) - English    Session II This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Writing portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
26178	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	Gutierrez, E	MA 109A-2
Part Two (TABE D and A) - English    Session I This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Writing portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
26180	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	Gutierrez, E	MA 109A-2
Part Two (TABE D and A) - English    Session II This class is for students preparing to complete the Language Arts - Writing portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109). (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>BSICSKL 023CE-College And Scholastic Assessment Preparation (Repeatable) - 0 Unit</b>					
<b>College And Scholastic Assessment Preparation</b>					
29241	LEC	8:00 am - 12:50 pm	Sa	Artiles, J	OFF CAMP
Location: USC Upward Bound (Starts 09/08/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
28841	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:05 pm	TTh	Franco, F	OFF CAMP
Location: Bishop Conaty					
26264	LEC	3:35 pm - 5:45 pm	MW	Mednik, M	MA 109N
GED Preparation Part Two - Science This class is for students preparing to complete the Science portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
29613	LEC	3:40 pm - 5:15 pm	MTTh	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
Location: LA Promise MS (Starts 09/17/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
26601	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	MW	Lindsey, R D	OH/ F229
And	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	T	Calderon, J	OH/ F229
And	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	Th	Robles, M	OH/ F229
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
26603	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	MW	Lindsey, R D	OH/ F229
And	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	T	Calderon, J	OH/ F229
And	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	Th	Robles, M	OH/ F229
Academic Connections - TEAS Prep    Session II (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
26263	LEC	8:00 am - 12:30 pm	Sa	Cole, V L	MA 109A-2
GED Preparation Part Two - Social Studies This class is for students preparing to complete the Social Studies portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
30226	LEC	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Javadyan, A	CY/ D200
Support for LA College Promise. DMA Pathway Cohort					
30225	LEC	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Javadyan, A	CY/ D200
Industry for Fashion Students; Innovation Funding for Industry Apprenticeship Prep (NIKE): SFP					

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## BSICSKL 035CE-Basic Math Skills (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

### Basic Math Skills

25977 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am T Padilla, J J MA 109A-1

### AND

25997 LAB 8:00 am - 11:10 am Th Padilla, J J MA 109A-1

And LAB 10:05 am - 11:10 am T Padilla, J J MA 109A-1

Part One (TABE E and M) - Math || Session I

This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

26025 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am T Padilla, J J MA 109A-1

### AND

26027 LAB 8:00 am - 11:10 am Th Padilla, J J MA 109A-1

And LAB 10:05 am - 11:10 am T Padilla, J J MA 109A-1

Part One (TABE E and M) - Math || Session II

This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Marisposa Hall (Room MA 109).

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

27726 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am T Mednik, M MA 109N

### AND

27727 LAB 8:00 am - 11:10 am Th Mednik, M MA 109N

And LAB 10:05 am - 11:10 am T Mednik, M MA 109N

Part One (TABE D and A) - Math || Session I

This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Marisposa Hall (Room MA 109).

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

27728 LEC 8:00 am - 10:05 am T Mednik, M MA 109N

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

27729 LAB 8:00 am - 11:10 am Th Mednik, M MA 109N

And LAB 10:05 am - 11:10 am T Mednik, M MA 109N

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

28707 LEC 8:00 am - 10:20 am M Estroff, R M MA 109N

### AND

28712 LAB 8:00 am - 11:20 am W Estroff, R M MA 109N

And LAB 10:30 am - 11:20 am M Estroff, R M MA 109N

Part One (TABE E and M) - Math || Session I

This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Marisposa Hall (Room MA 109).

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

28715 LEC 8:00 am - 10:20 am M Estroff, R M MA 109N

### AND

28716 LAB 8:00 am - 11:20 am W Estroff, R M MA 109N

And LAB 10:30 am - 11:20 am M Estroff, R M MA 109N

Part One (TABE E and M) - Math || Session II

This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Marisposa Hall (Room MA 109).

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
30255	LEC	8:00 am - 9:20 am	Sa	Calderon, J	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
30256	LAB	9:30 am - 12:35 pm	Sa	Calderon, J	OFF CAMP
Location: Belmont High School, 1575 W 2nd St, Los Angeles, CA 90026					
Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall					
109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287					
(Starts 09/29/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
27217	LEC	11:50 am - 12:55 pm	F	Basmajyan, R	MA 109A-2
Part One (TABE D and A) - Math    Full Semester					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
<b>AND</b>					
27218	LAB	12:55 pm - 3:10 pm	F	Basmajyan, R	MA 109A-2
Part One (TABE D and A) - Math    Full Semester					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
26002	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	Cuellar, M	MA 109A-1
Part One (TABE E and M) - Math    Session I					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
26003	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Cuellar, M	MA 109A-1
And	LAB	8:15 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Cuellar, M	MA 109A-1
Part One (TABE E and M) - Math    Session I					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
26028	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	Cuellar, M	MA 109A-1
Part One (TABE E and M) - Math    Session II					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
26029	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Cuellar, M	MA 109A-1
And	LAB	8:05 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Cuellar, M	MA 109A-1
Part One (TABE E and M) - Math    Session II					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
27730	LEC	6:15 pm - 8:20 pm	T	Calderon, J	MA 109N
Part One (TABE D and A) - Math    Session I					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
27731	LAB	6:15 pm - 9:20 pm	Th	Calderon, J	MA 109N
And	LAB	8:20 pm - 9:20 pm	T	Calderon, J	MA 109N
Part One (TABE D and A) - Math    Session I					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
27732	LEC	6:15 pm - 8:20 pm	T	Calderon, J	MA 109N
Part One (TABE D and A) - Math    Session Ii					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Marisposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
27733	LAB	6:15 pm - 9:25 pm	Th	Calderon, J	MA 109N
And	LAB	8:20 pm - 9:25 pm	T	Calderon, J	MA 109N
Part One (TABE D and A) - Math    Session Ii					
This class is for students preparing to complete the Math portion of the GED. For more information visit Academic Connections in Marisposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>BSICSKL 055CE-Softskill Basics Iiib - Image, Etiquette, And Interpersonal Communications (Repeatable) - 0 Unit</b>					
Softskill Basics Iiib - Image, Etiquette, And Interpersonal Communications					
29357	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Abdul-Mu'min, J	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Abdul-Mu'min, J	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:25 pm	T	Abdul-Mu'min, J	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:25 pm	T	Abdul-Mu'min, J	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:25 pm	T	Abdul-Mu'min, J	OFF CAMP
Location: Manual Arts BEST					
(Starts 09/25/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
29366	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:25 pm	T	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:25 pm	T	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:25 pm	T	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
Location: Manual Arts - SMART					
(Starts 09/25/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>BSICSKL 060CE-Basic Computer Literacy (Repeatable) - 0 Unit</b>					
Basic Computer Literacy					
28757	LEC	8:30 am - 10:50 am	M	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
28758	LAB	8:30 am - 12:00 pm	W	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	11:00 am - 12:00 pm	M	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
Location: Edward Roybal Learning Complex (ERLC)					
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/20/2018)					
28759	LEC	8:30 am - 10:50 am	M	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
28760	LAB	8:30 am - 12:00 pm	W	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	11:00 am - 12:00 pm	M	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
Location: Edward Roybal Learning Complex (ERLC)					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
28773	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	T	Morales, L	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
28776	LAB	9:00 am - 12:15 pm	Th	Morales, L	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	T	Morales, L	OFF CAMP
Location: Fremont High School					
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/20/2018)					

# Fall 2018 Schedule

# LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
28780	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	T	Morales, L	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
28784	LAB	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	Th	Morales, L	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	11:15 am - 12:20 pm	T	Morales, L	OFF CAMP
Location: Fremont High School (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
28789	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	T	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
28790	LAB	9:00 am - 12:15 pm	Th	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	11:15 am - 12:15 pm	T	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
Location: Mervyn Dymally High School (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/20/2018)					
28791	LEC	9:00 am - 11:05 am	T	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
Location: Mervyn Dymally High School (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
28792	LAB	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	Th	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	11:15 am - 12:20 pm	T	Velasquez, M	OFF CAMP
Location: Mervyn Dymally High School (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
27771	LEC	10:00 am - 10:40 am	MTW	Martinez, H	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
27772	LAB	10:00 am - 11:35 am	Th	Martinez, H	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	10:50 am - 11:35 am	MTW	Martinez, H	OFF CAMP
[Partnerships] Location: Edison MS (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
27773	LEC	10:00 am - 10:40 am	MTW	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
27774	LAB	10:00 am - 11:40 am	Th	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	10:50 am - 11:40 am	MTW	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
[Partnerships] Location: Edison MS (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
27775	LEC	10:00 am - 12:15 pm	M	Cazares, E E	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
27776	LAB	10:00 am - 1:25 pm	W	Cazares, E E	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	12:25 pm - 1:25 pm	M	Cazares, E E	OFF CAMP
[Partnerships] Location: Diego Rivera Learning Complex (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
27777	LEC	10:00 am - 12:20 pm	M	Cazares, E E	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
27778	LAB	10:00 am - 1:25 pm	W	Cazares, E E	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	12:30 pm - 1:25 pm	M	Cazares, E E	OFF CAMP
[Partnerships] Location: Diego Rivera Learning Complex (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
28786	LEC	10:00 am - 11:05 am	M	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
<b>AND</b>					
28787	LAB	10:00 am - 11:40 am	W	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
And	LAB	11:15 am - 11:40 am	M	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP



## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
26247	LEC	11:45 am - 1:50 pm	T	Sherman, I C	MA 109A-1
<b>AND</b>					
26250	LAB	11:45 am - 2:50 pm	Th	Sherman, I C	MA 109A-1
And	LAB	2:00 pm - 2:50 pm	T	Sherman, I C	MA 109A-1
Part One GED Prep - Computer Literacy    Session I					
This class is for students preparing to complete the GED online or students wishing to improve their computer literacy skills. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
26257	LEC	11:45 am - 1:50 pm	T	Sherman, I C	MA 109A-1
Part One GED Prep - Computer Literacy    Session II					
This class is for students preparing to complete the GED online or students wishing to improve their computer literacy skills. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
26258	LAB	11:45 am - 3:05 pm	Th	Sherman, I C	MA 109A-1
And	LAB	2:00 pm - 3:05 pm	T	Sherman, I C	MA 109A-1
Part One GED Prep - Computer Literacy    Session II					
This class is for students preparing to complete the GED online or students wishing to improve their computer literacy skills. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
26252	LEC	3:40 pm - 4:20 pm	MTW	Torres-Rezzio, A J	MA 109A-1
Part One GED Prep - Computer Literacy    Session I					
This class is for students preparing to complete the GED online or students wishing to improve their computer literacy skills. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
26256	LAB	3:40 pm - 5:15 pm	Th	Torres-Rezzio, A J	MA 109A-1
And	LAB	4:30 pm - 5:15 pm	MTW	Torres-Rezzio, A J	MA 109A-1
Part One GED Prep - Computer Literacy    Session I					
This class is for students preparing to complete the GED online or students wishing to improve their computer literacy skills. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
26259	LEC	3:40 pm - 4:20 pm	MTW	Torres-Rezzio, A J	MA 109A-1
Part One GED Prep - Computer Literacy    Session II					
This class is for students preparing to complete the GED online or students wishing to improve their computer literacy skills. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
26260	LAB	3:40 pm - 5:20 pm	Th	Torres-Rezzio, A J	MA 109A-1
And	LAB	4:30 pm - 5:20 pm	MTW	Torres-Rezzio, A J	MA 109A-1
Part One GED Prep - Computer Literacy    Session II					
This class is for students preparing to complete the GED online or students wishing to improve their computer literacy skills. For more information visit Academic Connections in Mariposa Hall (Room MA 109).					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
30192	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	M	Alonzo, V L	TBA 1
ALAS Intermediate/Advanced Computer Literacy					
Location: MH 157					
(Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 11/25/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
30193	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:00 pm	W	Alonzo, V L	TBA 1
And	LAB	8:15 pm - 9:05 pm	M	Alonzo, V L	TBA 1
ALAS Intermediate/Advanced Computer Literacy					
Location: MH 157					
(Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 11/25/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
30194	LEC	6:00 pm - 6:50 pm	M	Alonzo, V L	TBA 1
ALAS Intermediate/Advanced Computer Literacy Location: MH 157 (Starts 11/26/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
30195	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:00 pm	W	Alonzo, V L	TBA 1
And	LAB	7:00 pm - 9:00 pm	M	Alonzo, V L	TBA 1
ALAS Intermediate/Advanced Computer Literacy Location: MH 157 (Starts 11/26/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>BSICKSL 073CE-Industry Overview And Career Opportunities (Repeatable) - 0 Unit</b>					
Industry Overview And Career Opportunities					
28924	LEC	8:00 am - 9:04 am	T	Abnoosian, M	OFF CAMP
Location: Santee Education Complex					
28925	LEC	9:15 am - 10:19 am	T	Abnoosian, M	OFF CAMP
Location: Santee Educational Complex					
28927	LEC	10:30 am - 11:29 am	T	Abnoosian, M	OFF CAMP
Location: Santee Educational Complex					
29902	LEC	11:20 am - 12:10 pm	MT	Wagenbach, A J	OFF CAMP
Hire LAX #3 Fall 2018 (Starts 09/16/2018, Ends 11/11/2018)					
30158	LEC	11:20 am - 12:50 pm	WF	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	11:20 am - 12:55 pm	F	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	11:20 am - 12:55 pm	WF	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	11:20 am - 12:55 pm	WF	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	11:20 am - 12:55 pm	W	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	11:20 am - 12:55 pm	WF	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
Location: Huntington Park Institute of Applied Medicine 6361 Cottage St. Huntington Park, CA 90255 (Starts 09/26/2018, Ends 12/08/2018)					
<b>BSICKSL 074CE-Employment Test Preparation (Repeatable) - 0 Unit</b>					
Employment Test Preparation					
29900	LEC	10:20 am - 11:10 am	MTWTh	Wagenbach, A J	OFF CAMP
Hire LAX #3 Fall 2018					
<b>BSICKSL 075CE-Introduction To Post-Secondary Education (Repeatable) - 0 Unit</b>					
Introduction To Post-Secondary Education					
29525	LEC	10:40 am - 11:45 am	MWThF	Abnoosian, M	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	10:40 am - 11:45 am	WThF	Franco, F	OFF CAMP
Location: Santee Education Complex (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/08/2018)					
28831	LEC	12:15 pm - 1:05 pm	M	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
Location: STEM Academy of Hollywood (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 11/02/2018)					
29337	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Abdul-Mu'min, J	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Abdul-Mu'min, J	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Abdul-Mu'min, J	OFF CAMP
Location: Manual Arts - BEST (Starts 09/18/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
29342	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	12:25 pm - 1:30 pm	T	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
Location: Manual Arts SMART (Starts 09/18/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
28830	LEC	1:15 pm - 2:05 pm	M	Villegas, C N	OFF CAMP
Location: STEM Academy of Hollywood (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 11/03/2018)					
29497	LEC	2:15 pm - 3:00 pm	M	Franco, F	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	2:15 pm - 3:00 pm	M	Burton, N	OFF CAMP
Location: HARTS Academy (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 12/14/2018)					
29695	LEC	0:33 hrs/wk	TBA	Ramirez, O	MA 109
Location: STEAM (Starts 09/08/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### BSICSKL 078CE-Fundamentals For Workplace Success II -Effective Communication And Leadership Skills (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

Fundamentals For Workplace Success II -Effective Communication And Leadership Skills

29178 LEC 1:45 pm - 3:55 pm F Peoples, T OH/ F229

Location: Early College Academy

## Biology

### BIOLOGY 003-Introduction To Biology (UC/CSU) - 4 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B 5C CSU B2 B3*

This course for non-majors examines the fundamental principles of biology with laboratories emphasizing hands-on investigations. Topics include an introduction to evolutionary theory, basic biological chemistry, cell function and reproduction, cellular respiration and photosynthesis, classical and contemporary genetics, gene expression and an introduction to animal structure and function. Meets UC/CSU GE requirement of natural science with a lab.

15957	LEC	9:05 am - 10:30 am	MW	Aguilar, J	CH/ K420
<b>AND</b>					
15964	LAB	7:30 am - 8:55 am	MW	Aguilar, J	CH/ K468
16458	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Sa	Hernandez-Carretero, A MCH/ K420	
<b>AND</b>					
16495	LAB	11:30 am - 2:40 pm	Sa	Hernandez-Carretero, A MCH/ K408	
16194	LEC	8:20 am - 11:30 am	F	Harris, K	MH 308
<b>AND</b>					
16217	LAB	12:00 pm - 3:10 pm	F	Harris, K	CH/ K408
15991	LEC	10:45 am - 12:10 pm	MW	Ulrich, B N	MH 305
<b>AND</b>					
16001	LAB	9:05 am - 10:30 am	MW	Ulrich, B N	CH/ K468
16332	LEC	9:30 am - 12:40 pm	F	Gbonegun, O B	CH/ K420
<b>AND</b>					
16363	LAB	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	F	Gbonegun, O B	CH/ K468
15975	LEC	11:20 am - 12:45 pm	TTh	Abdulmalek, S	CH/ K305
<b>AND</b>					
15981	LAB	1:00 pm - 2:25 pm	TTh	Abdulmalek, S	CH/ K408

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
16236	LEC	11:20 am - 12:45 pm	MW	Aguilar, J	MH 309
<b>AND</b>					
16259	LAB	1:00 pm - 2:25 pm	MW	Aguilar, J	CH/ K408
16121	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:25 pm	MW	Pantastico Caldas, M C	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
16140	LAB	2:35 pm - 4:00 pm	MW	Pantastico Caldas, M C	CH/ K406
16286	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:25 pm	TTh	Neddermeyer, K	CH/ K422
<b>AND</b>					
16306	LAB	2:35 pm - 4:00 pm	TTh	Neddermeyer, K	CH/ K408
16040	LEC	2:45 pm - 4:10 pm	MW	Wong, R K	CH/ K408
<b>AND</b>					
16059	LAB	4:20 pm - 5:45 pm	MW	Wong, R K	CH/ K408
16389	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	TTh	Lavinger, S W	CH/ K408
<b>AND</b>					
16422	LAB	7:35 pm - 9:00 pm	TTh	Lavinger, S W	CH/ K408

### **BIOLOGY 005-Introduction To Human Biology (UC/CSU) - 4 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B 5C CSU B2 B3*

#### Introduction To Human Biology

18055	LEC	9:35 am - 11:00 am	TTh	Liu, J C	JH/S T301
<b>AND</b>					
18063	LAB	8:00 am - 9:25 am	TTh	Liu, J C	CH/ K408
26611	LEC	11:40 am - 2:50 pm	Sa	Mirzaton, A	CH/ K420
<b>AND</b>					
26612	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Sa	Mirzaton, A	CH/ K408
18043	LEC	9:50 am - 11:15 am	MW	Denton, T L	JH/S T301
<b>AND</b>					
18046	LAB	11:25 am - 12:50 pm	MW	Denton, T L	CH/ K408
18034	LEC	11:30 am - 12:55 pm	TTh	Olsen, B D	CH/ K422
<b>AND</b>					
18038	LAB	1:05 pm - 2:30 pm	TTh	Olsen, B D	CH/ K468
18091	LEC	1:10 pm - 2:35 pm	TTh	Kim, O S	CH/ K424
<b>AND</b>					
18103	LAB	2:45 pm - 4:10 pm	TTh	Kim, O S	CH/ K468
18074	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	TTh	Bryan, R	CH/ K468
<b>AND</b>					
18083	LAB	7:35 pm - 9:00 pm	TTh	Bryan, R	CH/ K468
26613	LEC	7:35 pm - 9:00 pm	MW	Soria, M A	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
26614	LAB	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	MW	Soria, M A	CH/ K408

**BIOLOGY 006-General Biology I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units***Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B 5C CSU B2 B3***Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CHEM 101

This is a general biology course designed for life science and many pre-health majors. It examines basic cellular biology, metabolism, genetics, molecular biology, and the relationship between form and function of living organisms. Note: Some 4-year institutions prefer that Biology 6 and 7 be taken at the same college.

18157	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	Pantastico Caldas, M C	CH/ K422
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------------------	----------

**AND**

18159	LAB	9:00 am - 12:15 pm	F	Pantastico Caldas, M C	CH/ K468
-------	-----	--------------------	---	------------------------	----------

And	LAB	10:35 am - 12:00 pm	MW	Pantastico Caldas, M C	CH/ K468
-----	-----	---------------------	----	------------------------	----------

## Building Construction Techniques

**BLDGCTQ 101-Contract'S License Law (CSU) - 3 Units**

Contractor's License Law is designed to prepare personnel in the construction industry on the California Law requirements for attaining a California State Contractor's License. Topics covered are License Law, Mechanic's Lien Law, Employment Regulations, Worker's Compensation, Safety in Employment and Business Management.

18544	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	F	Whitaker, J K	SQ/ B330
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	----------

**BLDGCTQ 102-O.S.H.A. Based Safety Standards: Construction & Industry (RPT 3) - 2 Units**

This course provides instruction on industry safety and health rules as it applies to workers and employers within the construction industry. Topics such as fall protection, lock out tag out procedures, PPE, excavations, etc. are covered. Participants that meet the required hourly attendance and successfully pass the final exam will be eligible to receive their OSHA (30 hr) safety-training certificate.

18551	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	Th	Elarton-Selig, W D	SQ/ B136
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------------	----------

**BLDGCTQ 941-Cooperative Education - Building Construction Techniques (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units**

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

21649	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

Please send your best email address to [Blumens@lattc.edu](mailto:Blumens@lattc.edu) once you enroll in this Co-Op Ed class.

## Business

**BUS 001-Introduction To Business (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

Students engage in a multidisciplinary examination of how culture, society, economic systems, legal, international, political, financial institutions, and human behavior interact to affect a business organization's policy and practices within the U.S. and a global society. The course demonstrates how these influences impact the primary areas of business including: organizational structure and design, leadership, human resource management, risk management and insurance, organized labor practices, ethics and social responsibility, marketing, organizational communication, e-business/technology, entrepreneurship, legal, accounting, and financial practices, and the stock and securities market; and therefore how they affect a

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

business's ability to achieve its organizational goals.

15685	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Sonnier, G D	CH/ K210
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

15691	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Sonnier, G D	CH/ K210
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	--------------	----------

29595	LEC	1:25 pm - 2:55 pm	TTh	Johnson, E R	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	----------

location: annenberg high school, 4000 S Main St, Los Angeles, CA 90037

15700	LEC	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	W	Gary, K LCH/ K324	
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------------	--

15713	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Mcintosh, A U	CH/ K222
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	----------

29499	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Mcintosh, A U	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	----------

location: job corps, 1020 S Olive St, Los Angeles, CA 90015

### BUS 005-Business Law I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

Business Law I

16490	LEC	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	M	Sonnier, G D	CH/ K324
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	----------

27876	LEC	1:45 pm - 4:55 pm	W	Fletcher, L L	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	----------

LOCATION: ALLIANCE PETER AND PATTI NEUWIRTH LEADERSHIP ACADEMY, 4610 S MAIN ST, LOS ANGELES, CA 90037

Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall – 109; Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287

16500	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Gary, K LCH/ K222	
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------------	--

29498	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Yancy, V R	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

location: job corps, 1020 S Olive St, Los Angeles, CA 90015

16483	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Sonnier, G D	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	---------

### BUS 006-Business Law II (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

Business Law II

16680	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Sonnier, G D	CH/ K210
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	----------

### BUS 022-The Business Of Electronic Commerce (UC/CSU) (RPT 2) - 3 Units

This comprehensive course will provide students emerging online technologies and future trends with respect to e-commerce. In addition to the early development of e-commerce success, e-marketing, online payment methods, spamming, phishing, identity theft, and other e-commerce components will be explored.

16697	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Mcintosh, A U	CH/ K210
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	----------

### BUS 032-Business Communications (CSU) - 3 Units

This course will help students to present themselves to potential employers, solve problems, use various forms of written communication, collaborate with work teams, and use technology to communicate. Learn how to succeed in today's competitive, diverse and global business environment through excellent communication and teamwork skills.

16725	LEC	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	M	Sonnier, G D	CH/ K210
-------	-----	---------------------	---	--------------	----------

**AND**

16728	LAB	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	W	Sonnier, G D	CH/ K210
-------	-----	---------------------	---	--------------	----------

16720	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:40 pm	T	Wilson-Aus, A M	CH/ K322
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------------	----------

**AND**

16721	LAB	1:35 pm - 3:40 pm	Th	Wilson-Aus, A M	CH/ K322
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------------	----------

**BUS 038-Business Computations (CSU) - 3 Units**

A course designed to cover the fundamentals of mathematics in business. Practical problems in trade and cash discounts, interest, taxes, and insurance, accounting and finance, fractions and decimals, banking and payroll, and percentage applications.

16796	LEC	1:35 pm - 4:45 pm	T	Ahmad, J	CH/ K324
16800	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Sherer, R S	CH/ K262
28472	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Sherer, R S	CH/ K262
29496	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Seaborne, C S	OFF CAMP

location: job corps, 1020 S Olive St, Los Angeles, CA 90015

**BUS 385-Directed Study - Business (CSU) - 3 Units**

Directed Study - Business

29452	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Galindo, M	TBA 1
-------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	-------

**BUS 941-Cooperative Education - Business (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units**

Cooperative Education - Business

23095	LEC	4:30 hrs/wk	TBA	Dam, M C	CH/ K208
-------	-----	-------------	-----	----------	----------

(Starts 09/04/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Counseling

**COUNSEL 002-Interpersonal Relationships (CSU) (RPT 3) - 1 Unit**

Enhances interpersonal skills for building effective communication for personal and professional growth. It utilizes group dynamics by enhancing self-esteem through self-awareness, acceptance, ability to listen and workplace habits. An honest appraisal of individual strengths and weaknesses is made in an effort to help remove barriers to social and academic growth. A student educational plan (SEP) will be developed.

12540	LEC	10:40 am - 11:30 am	W	Cole, L E ST 401	
12562	LEC	1:30 pm - 3:35 pm	W	Martin, J M	JH/S T303

This course is designated for students who have been accepted and are active within Puente. If you are interested in joining Puente please contact Ms. Jolene Martin at [MartinJM3@lattec.edu](mailto:MartinJM3@lattec.edu)  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**COUNSEL 004-Career Planning (CSU) - 1 Unit**

Designed to assist students in choosing a major or career. Students will explore their interests, skills, personality type and values through the use of career assessments and on-line resources. Students will access information regarding occupational characteristics, employment trends and labor market updates. Emphasis will be placed on the development of a student educational plan (SEP).

12901	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:05 pm	Th	Olguin, S	JH/S T301
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	-----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12928	LEC	1:30 pm - 3:55 pm	Th	Ortega, J T	JH/S T303
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	-----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**COUNSEL 020-Post-Secondary Education: The Scope Of Career Planning (CSU) - 3 Units***Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

Introduces students to the role of higher education in society and to their role as students. Students explore personal attributes needed for college success, critical thinking and effective study strategies, relating to others in a diverse world, the career planning and decision making process, and transfer. This course will also provide students with an overview of campus resources and policies. A student educational plan (SEP) will be developed.

14551	LEC	8:30 am - 11:45 am	F	Olguin, S	JH/S T301
14376	LEC	11:25 am - 12:50 pm	TTh	Singh, A M	JH/S T301
14345	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Salmons, I	JH/S T303
14357	LEC	1:30 pm - 2:55 pm	T	Hosseini, A	JH/S T301
And	LEC	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Hosseini, A	ON LINE
24671	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:30 pm	T	Mcduffie, E	JH/S T303
And	LEC	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Mcduffie, E	ON LINE
(Starts 09/25/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
22459	LEC	4:00 pm - 5:25 pm	W	Babakhanian, V	JH/S T303
And	LEC	1:30 hrs/wk	TBA	STAFF, L	JH/S T301

**COUNSEL 020E-Post-Secondary Education: College Success (CSU) - 1 Unit**

College Success is a course designed to increase the opportunity for success in college by assisting the student in obtaining skills necessary to reach his/her educational objectives. Topics in this course include information about college catalog, success, self-esteem, values and beliefs, study skills, communication skills, and healthy lifestyles. A student educational plan (SEP) will be developed.

24672	LEC	11:00 am - 11:50 am	F	Olguin, S	JH/S T303
And	LEC	3:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Olguin, S	ON LINE
(Starts 10/05/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
29505	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:50 pm	TTh	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
location: dymally high school					
15666	LEC	4:30 pm - 6:35 pm	W	Singh, A M	JH/S T301
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

**COUNSEL 022-The Transfer Process (CSU) (RPT 1) - 1 Unit**

Provides an introduction to the transfer process. It is designed to enable students to become active participants in planning their long-term educational and career goals and will provide students with an understanding of the process and the requirements for transferring to a four-year college or university. These goals will enable the student to develop a transfer educational plan and to be prepared to apply to a transfer institution. The course will consist of lecture, use of internet resources, guest speakers and student assignments.

22402	LEC	12:10 pm - 2:35 pm	F	Babakhanian, V	JH/S T303
(Starts 09/07/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

## Carpentry

### CRPNTRY 105-Calculations And Measurement For Woodworking Students I - 3 Units

This course covers the basic math skills needed to perform in the construction field. Emphasis is placed on the basic operations and how they are applied to carpentry. Measurement calculations will be performed in both standard and metric measurements.

20045	LEC	10:40 am - 12:05 pm	TTh	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B136
26050	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Porter, H	SQ/ B136

### CRPNTRY 111A-Construction Ia (CSU) - 3 Units

This course covers use and operation of hand tools, machine tools, and portable electric tools commonly used in the construction trades. Fundamentals of residential foundation and wall construction, use of rough and finish hardware, glues and adhesives, federal, state, and local building codes and ordinances are studied.

20097	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Alvarez, J L	SQ/ B102
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	----------

### CRPNTRY 114-Hand And Power Tool Application (CSU) - 4 Units

This course focuses on the safe use of hand and power tools used in the carpentry and construction industry. Operation and safety instruction will be given on both portable and stationary power tools including skill saws, table saws, jointers, planers, band saws, etc. Students will use hand and power tools to complete woodworking and carpentry projects.

20048	LAB	7:00 am - 10:30 am	MWF	Olszewski, J R	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------	----------

### CRPNTRY 115-Basic Blueprint Reading And Core Construction Skills (CSU) - 3 Units

Students will be familiarized with the basic terms for construction drawings, components, and symbols. Emphasis is placed on the different types of drawings and how to interpret and use the Information. Students will also complete core construction training in safety, hand tools, power tools, communications, materials handling, and material handling. Successful completion can lead to NCCER Core certification.

20052	LAB	7:00 am - 10:35 am	TTh	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------	----------

### CRPNTRY 117-Construction Materials - 2 Units

This course focuses on building materials such as concrete, steel and a variety of woods used for exterior and interior carpentry finish; insulation, flashing, roof covering, interior and exterior wall covering, wood trim and other finish materials in residential construction; rough and finish hardware such as nails, screws, bolts, timber fasteners, gang nailing, power fastening, powder actuated fasteners, joist hangers, clips, etc.; methods of installation

20056	LAB	10:40 am - 11:55 am	MWF	Olszewski, J R	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	----------------	----------

### CRPNTRY 123-Basic House Construction (CSU) - 6 Units

This course covers the basic framing operations involved in residential construction. students will complete the framing process using large scale models. Basic construction tool operations, and processes will be emphasized and tested.

20059	LAB	7:00 am - 2:35 pm	TTh	Olszewski, J R	SQ/ B102
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	----------------	----------

### CRPNTRY 124-Blueprinting Reading And Estimating I - 3 Units

Students will learn blueprint reading through the process of estimation. Material take offs, detail methods, labor calculations, profit, overhead and bid procedures will be examined.

20062	LAB	7:00 am - 10:35 am	MW	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------	----------

**CRPNTRY 130-Calculations And Measurement For Woodworking Students II - 3 Units**

Students complete common woodworking and construction calculations with an emphasis on percentage, area and volume calculations, algebra, geometry and trigonometry as they apply to the carpentry and woodworking trades. Students calculate concrete volume, lumber requirements and material quantities, as well as perform length and size calculations.

20064	LEC	10:40 am - 12:05 pm	MW	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B102
-------	-----	---------------------	----	---------------	----------

**CRPNTRY 132-Applied Blueprint Reading (CSU) - 3 Units**

This course focuses on construction documents used in the construction of residential and light commercial projects. Emphasis is placed on the interpretation of drawings, standards, specifications, and symbols used in construction. Gathering information for material requirements and estimates will be major component of the course.

20067	LAB	8:30 am - 12:05 pm	MW	Alvarez, J L	SQ/ B105
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

**CRPNTRY 133-Advanced Residential Estimating (CSU) - 3 Units**

Students complete a comprehensive residential estimation project including materials, labor, overheads costs and expenses. Students perform materials take off using detailed and unit methods. Students estimate concrete and rebar requirements, lumber needs for floor, wall and roof construction as well as interior and exterior finishing materials. Labor costs are also calculated for common construction jobs. At the end of the course students will complete a comprehensive estimate for a residential construction project.

20070	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Alvarez, J L	SQ/ B105
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

**CRPNTRY 134-Advanced Residential Construction (CSU) - 4 Units**

This course is a continuation of Basic Construction, Students will complete framing operations involving floor, wall, ceiling and roof construction. In addition, this course goes into greater depth in the areas of rough in for the preparation of electrical, plumbing, heating and ventilation.

20072	LEC	6:50 am - 8:15 am	TTh	Alvarez, J L	SQ/ B102
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	----------

**AND**

20074	LAB	8:25 am - 10:30 am	TTh	Alvarez, J L	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	----------

**CRPNTRY 135-Concrete Construction (CSU) - 2 Units**

Students explore and experience concrete concepts and forming. Emphasis will be placed on slab on grade forms and construction and stem forming. Students will use leveling instruments to square, level and layout buildings and forms.

20078	LAB	7:00 am - 11:15 am	F	Alvarez, J L	SQ/ B105
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	----------

**CRPNTRY 144-Residential Exterior Finish (CSU) - 4 Units**

In this course, students will learn the tools, techniques, and principles of residential exterior finish. Students will install exterior finish materials such as siding, stucco and shingles. An emphasis will be placed on installation of roofing materials such as asphalt shingles.

20081	LAB	7:00 am - 10:30 am	MWF	Alvarez, J L	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	----------

New Hire in Process, Larry Hubbard is on workers compensation and is being maintained on class for pay purposes.

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**CRPNTRY 145-Residential Interior Finish (CSU) - 5 Units**

The course will focus on the materials, practices, and principles of interior finish work for residential construction. Emphasis will be placed on drywall installation and finishing, installation of interior door, installation of door hardware. Students will also install door and window casing, baseboard, and crown molding. Stair layout and construction will also be reviewed.

20085	LAB	7:00 am - 12:50 pm	TTh	Alvarez, J L	SQ/ B102
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	----------

New Hire in Process, Larry Hubbard is on workers compensation and is being maintained on class for pay purposes.

29853	LAB	12:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Alvarez, J L	SQ/ B102
-------	-----	--------------	-----	--------------	----------

**CRPNTRY 941-Cooperative Education - Carpentry (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units**

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

23228	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B105
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

Please send your best email address to Blumens@lattc.edu once you enroll in this Co-Op Ed class.

## Chemical Technology

**CHEM T 132-Quantitative And Instrumental Analysis I (CSU) - 5 Units**

This course is dedicated to the study of principles and concepts of Quantitative and Instrumental methods of analysis including techniques using gravimetric and titrimetric analysis. Instrumental analysis such as, Gas Chromatography, Infrared Chromatography, Atomic Absorption and others are offered.

17208	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Lee, H	CH/ K466
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------	----------

**AND**

17213	LAB	8:35 am - 11:50 am	MW	Lee, H	CH/ K466
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------	----------

**CHEM T 168-Chemical Quality Control I - 2 Units**

This course provides Introduction to quantitative and qualitative analysis of common anions and cations in aqueous solution.

28012	LAB	7:00 am - 12:30 pm	F	Floruti, A R	CH/ K464
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	----------

And	LAB	11:13 am - 12:13 pm	T	Floruti, A R	CH/ K466
-----	-----	---------------------	---	--------------	----------

## Chemistry

**CHEM 051-Fundamentals Of Chemistry I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B1 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 114 or MATH 115

Chemistry 51 is a descriptive course in general, organic and biological chemistry designed for nursing and Allied Health students. Topics include: the metric system of measurements, chemical symbols, formulas and nomenclature systems, chemical equations and physical and chemical characteristics for all states of matter. Other topics include acids, bases, buffers and pH. Organic topics focus on functional group identification including hydrocarbons, organic halide, alcohols, ethers, ketones, aldehydes, amines, carboxylic acids, esters and other acid derivatives, carbohydrates, lipids and proteins are also surveyed.

28063	LEC	10:30 am - 12:35 pm	TTh	Harper Delupio, R V	MH 305
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------------------	--------

**AND**

28064	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	T	Harper Delupio, R V	CH/ K464
-------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------------	----------

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
13665	LEC	11:25 am - 3:50 pm	Sa	Parkin, S H	MH 305
<b>AND</b>					
13680	LAB	8:00 am - 11:15 am	Sa	Parkin, S H	CH/ K464
13613	LEC	8:30 am - 11:40 am	W	Diaz, M	CH/ K424
And	LEC	12:00 pm - 1:05 pm	W	Harper Delupio, R V	CH/ K424
<b>AND</b>					
13623	LAB	8:30 am - 11:40 am	M	Diaz, M	CH/ K464
30025	LEC	8:30 am - 12:45 pm	W	Diaz, M	CH/ K424
And	LEC	12:00 pm - 1:05 pm	W	Harper Delupio, R V	CH/ K424
<b>AND</b>					
30022	LAB	8:30 am - 11:40 am	M	Diaz, M	CH/ K424
13702	LEC	10:10 am - 2:25 pm	F	Houben, K F	CH/ K322
<b>AND</b>					
13721	LAB	3:00 pm - 6:10 pm	F	Houben, K F	CH/ K464
13745	LEC	10:25 am - 11:55 am	MW	Acosta, M	CH/ K305
And	LEC	12:10 pm - 1:10 pm	W	Acosta, M	CH/ K305
<b>AND</b>					
13765	LAB	12:15 pm - 3:25 pm	M	Acosta, M	CH/ K464
13785	LEC	12:40 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Shukla Deo, C	MH 309
<b>AND</b>					
13803	LAB	3:15 pm - 6:25 pm	Th	Harper Delupio, R V	CH/ K464
13637	LEC	1:10 pm - 3:15 pm	MW	Lee, H	JH/S T301
<b>AND</b>					
13646	LAB	3:25 pm - 6:35 pm	W	Lee, H	CH/ K464
13824	LEC	4:10 pm - 6:15 pm	TTh	Jacoby, F J	CH/ K420
<b>AND</b>					
13845	LAB	6:30 pm - 9:40 pm	Th	Jacoby, F J	CH/ K464
29390	LEC	4:10 pm - 6:15 pm	TTh	Jacoby, F J	CH/ K420
<b>AND</b>					
29391	LAB	6:30 pm - 9:40 pm	T	Jacoby, F J	CH/ K464

### CHEM 070-Introductory Organic And Biochemistry (UC/CSU) - 4 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B1 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CHEM 065 or CHEM 101 or CHEM 051

This course studies the structure, physical properties and nomenclature of organic compounds and biomolecules. Simple chemical reactions are introduced. Students use physical and chemical properties of compounds to characterize them in the laboratory. It is recommended to take this course before taking chemistry 211.

16191	LEC	11:00 am - 2:15 pm	Sa	Houben, K F	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
16192	LAB	2:25 pm - 5:40 pm	Sa	Houben, K F	CH/ K464

### CHEM 101-General Chemistry I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B1 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 125

This is the first semester of a one-year course in general chemistry intended for majors in the natural sciences, (chemistry, biochemistry, biology, physics, pre-medicine), mathematics and engineering. Topics

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

presented in this course include chemical nomenclature, atomic structure, quantum theory, bonding theories and molecular geometries, chemical equations, oxidation-reduction, stoichiometry, thermochemistry, solid, liquid and gaseous states and related forces, gas laws, solutions and colligative properties, periodic relationships, and acid-base theories. Lab work involves both qualitative and quantitative analysis.

16523	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Sa	Babajide, R M	CH/ K305
<b>AND</b>					
16525	LAB	11:50 am - 6:20 pm	Sa	Babajide, R M	CH/ K466
16538	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Houben, K F	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
16541	LAB	12:15 pm - 3:25 pm	MW	Houben, K F	CH/ K466
16548	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Weber, K H	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
16556	LAB	12:15 pm - 3:25 pm	TTh	Weber, K H	CH/ K466
27795	LEC	1:10 pm - 2:35 pm	MW	Dhar, G	CH/ K422
<b>AND</b>					
28007	LAB	3:20 pm - 6:30 pm	MW	Dhar, G	CH/ K466
16567	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:55 pm	TTh	Villena-Visi, M Z	MH 305
<b>AND</b>					
16575	LAB	6:30 pm - 9:35 pm	TTh	Villena-Visi, M Z	CH/ K466

### CHEM 102-General Chemistry II (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B1 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CHEM 101

This is the second semester of a one-year course in general chemistry intended for majors in the natural sciences, (chemistry, biochemistry, biology, physics, pre-medicine), mathematics and engineering. Topics presented in this course include chemical kinetics, molecular and ionic equilibria, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and nuclear, coordination, descriptive and organic chemistry. Lab work involves both qualitative and quantitative analysis.

16936	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	Lee, H	AH/T E306
<b>AND</b>					
16944	LAB	11:50 am - 6:20 pm	F	Lee, H	CH/ K466
16918	LEC	1:10 pm - 2:35 pm	TTh	Sachdev, V	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
16921	LAB	3:30 pm - 6:35 pm	TTh	Sachdev, V	CH/ K466
16927	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:55 pm	MW	Acosta, M	AH/T E410
<b>AND</b>					
16932	LAB	6:30 pm - 9:40 pm	MW	Acosta, M	CH/ K466

### CHEM 185-Directed Study - Chemistry (CSU) (RPT 2) - 1 Unit

Directed Study - Chemistry

16997	LEC	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Diaz, M	CH/ K406
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------	----------

### CHEM 211-Organic Chemistry For Science Majors I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B1 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CHEM 102

This course is the first part of a two semester organic chemistry course sequence. Students are introduced

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

to organic molecular structures, bonding, nomenclature including conformational analysis, potential energy plots, hybridization, stereochemistry and functional group chemistry, with emphasis on reactions and reaction mechanisms. It also includes the applications of instrumental methods in functional group analysis and identification of molecular structures. In the laboratory students learn the essential skills and techniques of preparation, isolation, purification, and analysis of organic compounds by employing standard and modern instrumental methods. This course also emphasizes the use and interpretation of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR), Infrared (IR) Spectroscopy and Gas Chromatography (GC) in the analysis and identification of organic compounds.

This course is part of the transfer sequence for careers in the physical, biological, and health sciences and a requirement for the Associate of Sciences degree in Chemistry.

17072	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:55 pm	MW	Shukla, B	MH 309
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	--------

**AND**

17074	LAB	6:40 pm - 10:00 pm	MW	Shukla, B	CH/ K464
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	----------

### CHEM 212-Organic Chemistry For Science Majors II (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B1 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CHEM 211

This course is a continuation of Chemistry 211 with emphasis on the remaining functional groups and aromaticity. Emphasis is put on reactions and reaction mechanisms, stereochemistry, multi-step synthesis of a variety of organic compounds such as aromatic compounds, alcohols, phenols, amines, heterocyclics, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids and their derivatives. The structures, formation and reactions of enoles and enolate anions are also studied. The structures and functional group reactions of biological molecules such as carbohydrates, amino acids, polypeptides, lipids and nucleic acids are discussed. The laboratory work presents more techniques of multi-step synthesis, isolation, purification, and analysis of organic compounds using conventional and modern instrumental methods. This course also emphasizes the use and interpretation of Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR), Infrared (IR), Mass Spectroscopy (MS), Ultraviolet (UV), and Gas Chromatograph (GC) in the analysis and identification of organic compounds.

The Chem. 211 and 212 sequence satisfy the one year organic chemistry requirement for careers in the physical, biological, and health sciences and a requirement for the Associate of Sciences degree in Chemistry.

26925	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Diaz, M	CH/ K424
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------	----------

**AND**

26926	LAB	12:00 pm - 3:10 pm	TTh	Acosta, M	CH/ K464
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	----------

## Child Development

### CH DEV 001-Child Growth And Development (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4I CSU D9 E*

Students examine the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There is an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages.

19030	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Vega, C	CH/ K262
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------	----------

19036	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Patron, A	CH/ K321
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	----------

19049	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Sa	Essex, R W	CH/ K222
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------



## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
19031	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Patron, A	CH/ K321
19033	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Patron, A	CH/ K321
19041	LEC	11:45 am - 2:55 pm	T	Maina, R G	CH/ K222
29313	LEC	11:45 am - 2:55 pm	T	Maina, R G	CH/ K222
27935	LEC	2:00 pm - 3:30 pm	TTh	Martinez, H	OFF CAMP
Location: BISHOP CONATY HIGH SCHOOL 2900 PICO BLVD LOS ANGELES, CA 90006 Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall 109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287					
27872	LEC	4:00 pm - 5:25 pm	TTh	Patron, A	OFF CAMP
LOCATION: ALLIANCE OUCHI HIGH SCHOOL 5356 5TH AVENUE. LOS ANGELES, CA 90043 Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall 109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287					
19057	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Wilson, C	CH/ K321

### CH DEV 002-Early Childhood: Principles And Practices (CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 001

TB clearance required

The student will explore the history of early childhood education as well as current philosophies and practices. Early Childhood programs will be observed and examined in relation to the needs of the child, the arrangement of the environment and the role of the teacher.

19324	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Maina, R G	CH/ K222
19325	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Riley, L	CH/ K321

### CH DEV 007-Introduction To Curriculum In Early Childhood Education (CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 001 and CH DEV 002

Students learn and develop the knowledge and skills to provide appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 6. Students examine a teacher's role in supporting development and fostering the joy of learning for all young children using observation and assessment strategies emphasizing the essential role of play. Planning, implementation and evaluation of curriculum includes but not be limited to: language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math, natural and physical sciences.

19423	LEC	11:45 am - 2:55 pm	W	Vega, C	CH/ K262
19424	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Benjamin, M D	CH/ K262

### CH DEV 008-Curriculum In Early Childhood Education (CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 001 and CH DEV 002 and CH DEV 007

Students design and evaluate developmentally appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 8. Based on the value of play, students demonstrate the teacher's role in applying theory to practice in supporting children's concept development. Preparing and assessing the implementation of curriculum will include but not be limited to: language and literacy, social studies, art and creativity, music and rhythm, perceptual motor development, mathematics, natural and physical sciences.

19462	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Gomez-Villaflor, E A	CH/ K262
-------	-----	-------------------	----	----------------------	----------

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**CH DEV 010-Health, Safety And Nutrition (CSU) - 3 Units**

Students learn about the laws, regulations, standards, policies and procedures and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition. The key components that ensure physical health, mental health, and safety for children and staff are identified along with importance of collaboration with families and health professional. The interrelationship of health, safety and nutrition and the impact on children's growth and development are key focuses

19497	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Vega, C	CH/ K262
19499	LEC	11:45 am - 2:55 pm	M	Rodriguez, G J	CH/ K321
19504	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Dickerson, D E	CH/ K258

**CH DEV 011-Child, Family And Community (CSU) - 3 Units**

An examination of the developing child in a societal context focusing on the interrelationship of family, school and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted, showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families.

10753	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Maina, R G	CH/ K222
10772	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Sa	Riley, L	CH/ K262
10740	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Vega, C	CH/ K262

**CH DEV 022-Practicum In Child Development I (CSU) - 4 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 001 and CH DEV 002 and CH DEV 007 and CH DEV 008 and CH DEV 011

Students are assigned to an approved Early Care and Education program to practice and demonstrate developmentally appropriate early childhood program planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of an ECD/CD faculty and other qualified early education professionals. Students utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, assessment, and knowledge of curriculum content areas is emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning.

11396	LEC	1:30 pm - 3:35 pm	W	Williams, J	CH/ K222
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	----------

**AND**

11401	LAB	6:45 hrs/wk	TBA	Williams, J	CH/ K222
11418	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	Lovett, M A	CH/ K258

**AND**

11432	LAB	6:45 hrs/wk	TBA	Lovett, M A	CH/ K258
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	----------

**CH DEV 023-Practicum In Child Development II (CSU) - 4 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 022

This course provides an advanced practicum experience. Students apply assessment strategies to plan, implement, and evaluate developmentally appropriate activities. Techniques that promote partnerships between teachers and families are developed. An educational philosophy statement, a resume and a professional portfolio are created. Students assigned to directed practicum teaching in a child development center demonstrate professional and ethical behaviors.

11705	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	Kiel, W SCH/ K321
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------------

**AND**

11710	LAB	6:45 hrs/wk	TBA	Kiel, W SCH/ K321
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**CH DEV 030-Infant/Toddler Development (CSU) - 3 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 001

This course reviews physical, social-emotional, language and cognitive development during the period of infancy and toddlerhood. Focus is on infant/toddler group care and licensing regulations related to this age. The course also addresses the role of the caregiver in meeting the needs of infants and toddlers and their families through responsive, respectful and sensitive caregiving practices. Varying philosophies and issues of diversity are explored.

11863	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Patron, A	CH/ K321
22390	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Velasco, P	CH/ K222

**CH DEV 034-Observing And Recording Children'S Behavior (CSU) - 3 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 001

This course focuses on the appropriate use of a variety of assessment and observation strategies to document child development, growth, behaviors, play and learning, and to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment tools are explored. Child observations will be conducted and analyzed.

12108	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Maina, R G	CH/ K222
12120	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Hardy, L G	CH/ K262

**CH DEV 038-Administration & Supervision Of Early Childhood Programs I (CSU) - 3 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 001 and CH DEV 002 and CH DEV 010 and CH DEV 011

Administration &amp; Supervision Of Early Childhood Programs I

12371	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Maina, R G	CH/ K222
22391	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Udeochu, M J	CH/ K321

**CH DEV 042-Teaching In A Diverse Society (CSU) - 3 Units**

Students examine the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications affecting young children, families, programs, teaching, education and schooling. Culturally relevant and linguistically appropriate anti-bias approaches supporting all children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. The course involves self-reflection of one's own understanding of educational principles in integrating anti-bias goals in order to better inform teaching practices and/or program development.

12618	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Maina, R G	CH/ K222
12637	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Patron, A	CH/ K321
12655	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Rostami, M T	CH/ K258

**CH DEV 044-Early Intervention For Children With Special Needs (CSU) - 3 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 001 and CH DEV 030

This course is designed for students interested in specializing in working with young children with exceptional needs and their families. Instruction focuses on accommodating and adapting the physical environment, instructional strategies and curriculum to meet the needs of differently-abled very young children and their families.

22401	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Vega, C	CH/ K262
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------	----------

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**CH DEV 046-School Age Programs I (CSU) - 3 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CH DEV 001

This course examines school age care programs designed for those planning to work in before and after school programs. The students will explore the developmental needs of school age children, program models, creation of environments, classroom management techniques and designing developmentally appropriate experiences as well as curriculum.

12990	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Sa	Dezgaran, M R	CH/ K321
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------	----------

**CH DEV 048-Positive Guidance In Early Childhood Settings (CSU) - 3 Units**

Exploration of developmentally appropriate management techniques for children in early childhood settings. Emphasis is on developing culturally sensitive individualized plans for behavior management of children with traditional and exceptional needs.

26079	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Vega, C	CH/ K262
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------	----------

**CH DEV 941-Cooperative Education - Child Development (CSU) - 4 Units**

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

23055	LEC	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Dam, M C	CH/ K208
-------	-----	-------------	-----	----------	----------

## Communication Studies

**COMM 101-Public Speaking (UC/CSU) - 3 Units***Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 1C CSU A1*

Students study the theory and techniques of public speaking in a democratic society. Students will apply rhetorical principles to topic selection and audience analysis, research and reasoning of information, speech composition and outlining, presentation aids and delivery, and listening and evaluation of public discourse. Students practice effective communicative strategies for various types of original speeches including informative and persuasive speeches. Focus will be on developing credibility as a speaker and demonstrating confidence before an audience. This course meets Communication Studies Associate Degree for and transfer requirements in Oral Communication.

18741	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TTh	Glavan, J J	AH/T E201
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	-----------

27781	LEC	8:30 am - 9:55 am	MW	Lopez, R	OH/ F224
-------	-----	-------------------	----	----------	----------

[Partnerships] Location: Early College Academy

18750	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	McDermott, D A	AH/T E206
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------------	-----------

18772	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	McDermott, D A	AH/T E206
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------	-----------

18804	LEC	8:35 am - 11:45 am	Sa	Navarro, A E	AH/T E201
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	-----------

19020	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Glavan, J J	AH/T E208
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	-----------

18923	LEC	9:00 am - 12:15 pm	F	Mock, J C	AH/T E201
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------	-----------

27782	LEC	9:40 am - 10:45 am	WF	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------	----------

And	LEC	12:15 pm - 1:00 pm	M	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
-----	-----	--------------------	---	----------	----------

29756	LEC	10:00 am - 11:50 am	WF	Dejean, A D	OH/ F228
-------	-----	---------------------	----	-------------	----------

This is a late-start class. The first class meeting is Wednesday Sept. 12, 2018.

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
18747	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	McDermott, D A	AH/T E206
18762	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	McDermott, D A	AH/T E206
18783	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Glavan, J J	AH/T E201
18840	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Glavan, J J	AH/T E201
18755	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Glavan, J J	AH/T E206
18830	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Glavan, J J	AH/T E206
18939	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	MW	Glavan, J J	AH/T E206
18987	LEC	4:45 pm - 8:00 pm	F	Mock, J C	AH/T E201
18855	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Mock, J C	AH/T E201
18871	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Mock, J C	AH/T E201
18890	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Mock, J C	AH/T E201
18908	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Mock, J C	AH/T E201

## Community Planning/Economic Development

### COMPLAN 001-Introduction To Community Economic Development (CSU) - 3 Units

This course is an introduction to the theory, history, and practice of community development. The course covers: neighborhood development and community building strategies; land use and real estate development; and business and labor force development strategies used to revitalize urban neighborhoods. Students will produce a neighborhood plan using e-planning tools including: asset maps, an economic development and a workforce development plan.

20023      LEC      6:00 pm - 9:10 pm      M      Torres, B      AH/T E312

### COMPLAN 006-Managing Non-Profit And Public Organizations (CSU) - 3 Units

This course deals with the organizational opportunities and challenges faced by directors and managers of non-profit and public service organizations. The course teaches students the skills and knowledge to effectively manage and function within non-profit organizations. Topics covered include an overview of the non-profit sector, organizational governance and leadership, program planning, implementation and evaluation, and fundraising strategies.

26242      LEC      6:00 pm - 9:10 pm      W      Vela-Lovelace, V L      MH 305

### COMPLAN 010-Comprehensive Community Violence Prevention (CSU) - 3 Units

The course provides students an overview of the larger issues of violence prevention and its impact on community development. The course prepares students for work in the field of community violence prevention.

29501      LEC      6:00 pm - 9:10 pm      Th      Galindo, M      OFF CAMP

location: job corps, 1020 S Olive St, Los Angeles, CA 90015

### COMPLAN 011-Professional Development Skills/Issues In Community Dev (CSU) - 3 Units

Learn about the field of community development by exploring historical and current trends. Explore the range and scope of organizations working in the field, leadership, issues, community served and approaches to community based solutions.

25548      LEC      6:00 pm - 9:10 pm      T      Torres, L      MH 305

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## COMPLAN 012-Fundraising Basics For Nonprofit Organizations (UC/CSU) - 1 Unit

This course provides students with a basic understanding of fundraising and grant development concepts, strategies and tools applicable to non-profit organizations.

26489 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:20 pm Th STAFF, L MH 308  
(Starts 11/08/2018, Ends 12/13/2018)

## COMPLAN 040-Non-Profit Program Design And Development (CSU) - 2 Units

This course guides students to design and develop non-profit programs that are highly integrated into a non-profit service organization's mission, vision and values. Topics include identifying conditions, research and problem analysis, program goal development, outcome creation, implementation strategies and evaluation of impact.

25550 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:20 pm Th Cole, O W MH 309  
(Starts 08/30/2018, Ends 11/01/2018)

## Computer Applications Office Technology

### CAOT 002-Computer Keyboarding II (CSU) - 3 Units

Students continue to improve keyboarding techniques, speed, and accuracy through drills and timed writings. They use Microsoft Word to create memos, letters, reports, and tables as well as focus on improving proofreading skills.

17128 LEC 7:00 am - 8:05 am MW Bailey, P CH/ K320

**AND**

17130 LAB 8:15 am - 9:50 am MW Bailey, P CH/ K320

### CAOT 007-Machine Transcription - 3 Units

Machine Transcription

22996 LEC 7:30 am - 8:35 am TTh Bailey, P CH/ K320

**AND**

22997 LAB 8:45 am - 9:50 am TTh Bailey, P CH/ K320

### CAOT 020-Medical Office Procedures (CSU) - 5 Units

Medical Office Procedures

17214 LEC 1:30 pm - 3:45 pm TTh Haymon, S B CH/ K320

**AND**

17216 LAB 3:55 pm - 5:00 pm TTh Haymon, S B CH/ K320

### CAOT 030-Office Procedures (CSU) - 3 Units

Office Procedures

17244 LEC 1:30 pm - 3:35 pm M Yonge, W CH/ K210

**AND**

17246 LAB 3:45 pm - 5:50 pm M Yonge, W CH/ K210

### CAOT 033-Records Management And Filing - 2 Units

Students learn creation, storage, disposition and preservation of all types of documents using alphabetic, geographic, numeric, and subject methods. Includes database management on a microcomputer.

22998 LEC 1:30 pm - 2:30 pm W Emerson, V M CH/ K210

**AND**

22999 LAB 2:40 pm - 4:45 pm W Emerson, V M CH/ K210



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## CAOT 034-Business Terminology (CSU) - 2 Units

This course will enrich vocabulary and improve spelling with particular emphasis on terminology used in a business environment.

23001	LEC	1:30 pm - 3:35 pm	Th	Ozuah, B C	CH/ K210
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

## CAOT 082-Microcomputer Software Survey In The Office (CSU) - 3 Units

This course provides hands-on experience and training in the basic concepts and functions of the Microsoft Office Suite. Students gain core level skills necessary to design, create, and edit word processing documents using Word, spreadsheets using Excel, databases using Access, and presentation graphics using PowerPoint. Other topics may include e-mail and communication software using Outlook, information systems, e-commerce, networking, ethics and security, and computer hardware components, and the Windows operating system.

17608	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:00 pm	TTh	Taylor, P A	CH/ K320
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

**AND**

17611	LAB	7:10 pm - 8:35 pm	TTh	Taylor, P A	CH/ K320
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

28560	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:05 pm	TTh	Taylor, P A	CH/ K320
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

**AND**

28561	LAB	7:10 pm - 8:35 pm	TTh	Taylor, P A	CH/ K320
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

## CAOT 084-Microcomputer Office Applications: Word Processing (CSU) - 3 Units

Use basic and advanced commands in Microsoft Word or other word processing software to create, format, edit, save, and print documents including letters, tables, reports, and merge documents. Use desktop publishing features to create newsletters, brochures, fliers, and resumes.

17786	LEC	10:10 am - 11:15 am	TTh	Bailey, P	CH/ K320
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	-----------	----------

**AND**

17791	LAB	11:25 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Bailey, P	CH/ K320
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	----------

26072	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:05 pm	MW	Lindsey, M P	CH/ K320
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

**AND**

26073	LAB	7:15 pm - 9:05 pm	MW	Lindsey, M P	CH/ K320
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

## CAOT 085-Microcomputer Office Applications: Spreadsheet (CSU) - 3 Units

Microcomputer Office Applications: Spreadsheet

17840	LEC	10:10 am - 10:43 am	MW	Bailey, P	CH/ K320
-------	-----	---------------------	----	-----------	----------

**AND**

17843	LAB	10:53 am - 1:13 pm	MW	Bailey, P	CH/ K320
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	----------

## CAOT 101-Hands-On Internet - 1 Unit

This course provides hands-on introduction to the World Wide Web and its components with emphasis on using traditional Internet services, downloading programs, sharing files, using e-mail, extending browser capabilities and increasing Web security.

17938	LEC	1:30 pm - 2:00 pm	T	Ozuah, B C	CH/ K210
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

17939	LAB	2:10 pm - 3:40 pm	T	Ozuah, B C	CH/ K210
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)



## Computer Information Systems

### CO INFO 011-Network Security Fundamentals (CSU) - 3 Units

This course provides instruction and hands-on training in the following computer information systems concepts: Basic security principles, methods of establishing security baselines, and the most recent attack and defense techniques and technologies. It will also help prepare for CompTIA's examination and professional security certification. Course covers an overview of current network security tools, specific skills and related topics, and insight into future trends and issues in network security.

12885	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	Sa	Tee, W V	CH/ K304
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------	----------

**AND**

12895	LAB	10:15 am - 12:20 pm	Sa	Tee, W V	CH/ K304
-------	-----	---------------------	----	----------	----------

### CO INFO 040-Beginning Level Programming/Computer Games (CSU) - 3 Units

This course will provide students with a basic understanding of how a game 'idea' is transformed to a marketable product, while educating them on the roles and duties of a game development team and the practices exercised within the game development industry. This course is an in-depth study of level plans for computer video games.

21919	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	M	Ozuah, B C	CH/ K307
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

**AND**

21920	LAB	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	W	Ozuah, B C	CH/ K307
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

### CO INFO 700-Computer Concepts (CSU) - 3 Units

This course provides an overview of Information Technology concepts that explore the aspects of computer hardware and software, operating systems and networking, programming, and the Internet. Class lectures cover prevailing industry terminologies and the latest breakthroughs in the field of Information Technology that span the convergent branches of hardware, software, and the Internet as evident in today's social media wherein online human interaction is mediated by advanced hardware/software technologies, and the so-called 'Internet of Things' where all digital devices known to humankind are connected and how they affect modern society. This course is designed for students with minimal or no previous computer background and those who need to refresh their knowledge with the latest terms and trends in Information Technology.

13026	LEC	12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	T	Centeno, F	CH/ K304
-------	-----	--------------------	---	------------	----------

**AND**

13035	LAB	12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	Th	Centeno, F	CH/ K304
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------

13049	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	M	Loney, A J	CH/ K304
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

**AND**

13063	LAB	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	W	Loney, A J	CH/ K304
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

### CO INFO 701-Introduction To Computers And Their Uses (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

The students will be introduced to computer applications using Microsoft Office. Word, Excel, Access are covered. Also, the students will learn to integrate different applications, and understand the fundamentals of the Windows operating system.

13069	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	T	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	----------

**AND**

13079	LAB	7:00 am - 9:05 am	Th	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	----------

13090	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	M	Loney, A J	CH/ K307
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

**AND**

13102	LAB	7:00 am - 9:05 am	W	Loney, A J	CH/ K307
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
13118	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	Centeno, F	CH/ K304
<b>AND</b>					
13135	LAB	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	Th	Centeno, F	CH/ K304
<b>CO INFO 709-Visual Basic Programming (UC/CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
The primary topic of this class is the structure and methods of the Visual Basic programming system. This system is widely used to create computer applications that include interaction with a user, and is called object-oriented programming.					
13141	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	Proctor, E L	CH/ K307
<b>AND</b>					
13148	LAB	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	Th	Proctor, E L	CH/ K307
<b>CO INFO 733-Microcomputer Database Programming (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
A complete presentation of relational database management systems using Microsoft Access, including database design, creating and modifying macros, queries, forms, and reports. Using VBA and SQL are also included in this course.					
13160	LEC	9:15 am - 11:20 am	T	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
<b>AND</b>					
13165	LAB	9:15 am - 11:20 am	Th	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
<b>CO INFO 739-Programming In C++ (UC/CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
This class provides an introduction to the use of the C++ programming system. It emphasizes the syntax and grammar of its coding language. The method of instruction is the use of the system to implement computer application projects using the traditional programming structures of sequence, selection, and loops, use of functions, arrays and strings and how different data types work.					
13168	LEC	12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	M	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
<b>AND</b>					
13176	LAB	12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	W	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
<b>CO INFO 743-Object-Oriented Programming In C++ (UC/CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
This course develops an understanding of Object-Oriented programming. It includes Object-oriented analysis and design. Major topics include classes, constructor, destructor, accessor and mutator functions, overloaded functions and operators, inheritance, and polymorphism.					
13182	LEC	12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	T	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
<b>AND</b>					
13190	LAB	12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	Th	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
<b>CO INFO 757-Xhtml Programming And Applications (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
The course covers the fundamental operations of the eXtensible HyperText Markup Language (XHTML) system. It consists of projects that provide experience in the methods used to produce and modify documents for the World Wide Web.					
23004	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	M	Proctor, E L	CH/ K304
<b>AND</b>					
23005	LAB	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	Proctor, E L	CH/ K304

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

### CO INFO 762-Introduction to Javascript Programming (CSU) - 3 Units

This class provides an introduction to the use of the JavaScript programming system. It emphasizes the syntax and grammar of its coding language and it is embedded into the Web page structure. The method of instruction is projects which include the design and implementation of calculations and related actions into a Web page.

26076	LEC	9:15 am - 11:20 am	M	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------	----------

**AND**

26077	LAB	9:15 am - 11:20 am	W	Pakbaz, M	CH/ K307
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------	----------

### CO INFO 790-Programming In Java (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

This course covers the fundamental operations of the Java programming system. It consists of projects that provide experience in the methods used to create Java applications and applet that will run in Internet web pages. Also to create GUI user interface screens.

21916	LEC	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	T	Ogwo, C	CH/ K307
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------	----------

**AND**

21917	LAB	3:45 pm - 5:50 pm	Th	Ogwo, C	CH/ K307
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------	----------

## Cooperative Education

### COOP ED 195-Work Experience - General I (CSU) - 1 Unit

Work Experience - General I

24217	LEC	2:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Dam, M C	CH/ K208
-------	-----	-------------	-----	----------	----------

28199	LEC	1:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Morley Mower, C A	CH/ K304
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------	----------

(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### COOP ED 295-Work Experience - General I (CSU) - 2 Units

Work Experience - General I

23096	LEC	2:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Morley Mower, C A	CH/ K222
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------	----------

(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

24218	LEC	2:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Morley Mower, C A	CH/ K304
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------	----------

(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### COOP ED 395-Work Experience - General I (CSU) - 3 Units

Work Experience - General I

26084	LEC	3:20 hrs/wk	TBA	Dam, M C	CH/ K208
-------	-----	-------------	-----	----------	----------

20038	LEC	3:20 hrs/wk	TBA	Morley Mower, C A	CH/ K208
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------	----------

(Starts 09/04/2018, Ends 12/14/2018)

## Cosmetology

### CSMTLGY 035-Skin Therapy I (NDA) - 6 Units

Students will be introduced to disinfection and sanitation procedures, basic facial manipulations, proper cleansing, toning and moisturizing applications, masks and pack techniques and operational procedures for using facial machines.

20103	LEC	12:30 pm - 1:40 pm	MTWThF	Ley, L G	MH 138
-------	-----	--------------------	--------	----------	--------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

20105	LAB	1:50 pm - 5:50 pm	MTWThF	Ley, L G	MH 253
-------	-----	-------------------	--------	----------	--------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## CSMTLGY 036-Skin Therapy II (NDA) - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CSMTLGY 035

Students will be introduced to waxing services, makeup applications, desincrustation, iontophoresis, light therapy and high frequency treatments. Skin analysis equipment, facial and body machines, airbrushing machines and hair removal techniques will be employed.

20107 LEC 12:30 pm - 1:45 pm MTWThF Ley, L G MH 138  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

20108 LAB 1:55 pm - 6:05 pm MTWThF Ley, L G MH 253  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## CSMTLGY 101-Introduction To Cosmetology (NDA) - 3 Units

Introduction to the opportunities in the field of cosmetology. Students will learn how vocabulary, math skills, and study skills are applicable to the field, and will be better prepared to enter a full-time cosmetology program.

29683 LEC 8:00 am - 12:35 pm Sa Myers, A M MH 233  
STEAM ACADEMY

Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall 109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287  
(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

25966 LEC 2:00 pm - 3:30 pm MTWTh Shackelford, S MH 238  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

26007 LEC 2:00 pm - 3:30 pm MTWTh Botma, S M MH 238  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## CSMTLGY 111-Freshman Cosmetology - 6 Units

The course covers basic manipulative skills and proper application of shampooing, scalp treatments, finger waving, curl construction, hair design, haircutting, and manicuring. Basic lecture and theory include topics on bacteriology, trichology, decontamination.

20113 LEC 7:00 am - 8:30 am MTWTh Botma, S M MH 238  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

20114 LAB 8:40 am - 1:40 pm MTWTh Botma, S M MH 238  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

20116 LEC 7:00 am - 8:30 am MTWTh Lopez, R G MH 237  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

20118 LAB 8:40 am - 1:40 pm MTWTh Lopez, R G MH 237  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

20110 LEC 4:30 pm - 5:40 pm MTW Nunley, R M MH 233  
And LEC 4:30 pm - 5:40 pm ThF Smith, F MH 233  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

20111 LAB 5:50 pm - 9:50 pm MTW Nunley, R M MH 237  
And LAB 5:50 pm - 9:50 pm ThF Smith, F MH 237  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## CSMTLGY 112-Junior Salon I - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CSMTLGY 111

The course covers basic applications of skin care and facial massage manipulations, permanent waving, haircutting techniques, and all phases of thermal texture hair designing. Theories related to all areas mentioned above are also discussed.

20121 LEC 7:00 am - 8:30 am MTWTh Botma, S M MH 238  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

20123 LAB 8:40 am - 1:50 pm MTWTh Botma, S M MH 238  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

20125 LEC 7:00 am - 8:30 am MTWTh Monge, J V MH 237  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

20128 LAB 8:40 am - 1:50 pm MTWTh Monge, J V MH 237  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

20119 LEC 4:30 pm - 5:45 pm MTWTh Le, J M MH 233  
And LEC 4:30 pm - 5:45 pm F Nunley, R M MH 233  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

20120 LAB 5:55 pm - 10:05 pm MTWTh Le, J M MH 237  
And LAB 5:55 pm - 10:05 pm F Nunley, R M MH 237  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## CSMTLGY 121-Junior Salon II - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CSMTLGY 112

The students are exposed to intermediate instruction in chemical texture services, including permanent waving, chemical hair relaxing, thermal straightening (hair pressing) and curling, hair cutting, skin care, instruction on the use of facials and nail care. Theories that are related to all areas mentioned above will be discussed.

20132 LEC 7:00 am - 8:30 am MTW Young, C P MH 233  
And LEC 7:00 am - 8:30 am Th Williams, S A MH 233  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

20133 LAB 8:40 am - 1:40 pm MTW Young, C P MH 247  
And LAB 8:40 am - 1:40 pm Th Williams, S A MH 247  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

20129 LEC 4:30 pm - 5:40 pm MTWThF Young, C P MH 247  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

20130 LAB 5:50 pm - 9:50 pm MTW Young, C P MH 247  
And LAB 5:50 pm - 9:50 pm ThF Doukoure, F F MH 247  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**CSMTLGY 122-Junior Salon III - 6 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CSMTLGY 121

The students are instructed in advanced permanent waving, soft permanent wave, chemical hair relaxing, thermal straightening(hair pressing) and curling, hair cutting, and electricity. Theories related to the above mentioned subjects will be discussed.

20136	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTW	Myers, A M	MH 233
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

And	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	Th	Williams, S A	MH 233
-----	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	--------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

20138	LAB	8:40 am - 1:50 pm	MTW	Myers, A M	MH 247
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	--------

And	LAB	8:40 am - 1:50 pm	Th	Williams, S A	MH 247
-----	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	--------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

20134	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:45 pm	MTWThF	Young, C P	MH 247
-------	-----	-------------------	--------	------------	--------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

20135	LAB	5:55 pm - 10:05 pm	MTW	Young, C P	MH 247
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	--------

And	LAB	5:55 pm - 10:05 pm	ThF	Doukoure, F F	MH 247
-----	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------	--------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**CSMTLGY 131-Tinting I - 6 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CSMTLGY 112

The course covers basic, intermediate and advanced hair coloring, bleaching, toning, highlighting, frosting and color correction techniques. A variety of artificial nail procedures will be demonstrated. Theories to the above mentioned subjects will be discussed.

20139	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTWTh	Shackelford, S	MH 128
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	----------------	--------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

20140	LAB	8:40 am - 1:40 pm	MTWTh	Shackelford, S	MH 128
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	----------------	--------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**CSMTLGY 132-Tinting II - 6 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CSMTLGY 131

The course covers all aspects of hair coloring, bleaching, toning, 'special effect' highlighting, foiling, cap frosting and color correction. Additional subjects are: haircutting, thermal and wet hair styling, and the study and applications of artificial nail products. Theories related to the above mentioned subjects will be discussed.

20141	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTWTh	Shackelford, S	MH 128
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	----------------	--------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

20142	LAB	8:40 am - 1:50 pm	MTWTh	Shackelford, S	MH 128
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	----------------	--------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**CSMTLGY 141-Senior Salon I - 6 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CSMTLGY 122 and CSMTLGY 132

The course reviews all areas of cosmetology, rules, regulations and State Board requirements for licensing. Students will perform client services, conduct consultations, record services, track client appointments and tickets. Theories that are related to all areas mentioned above will be discussed.

20146	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTWTh	Chen, L H	MH 138
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	-----------	--------

**AND**

20147	LAB	8:40 am - 1:40 pm	MTWTh	Chen, L H	MH 123
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	-----------	--------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
20144 (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)	LEC	4:30 pm - 5:40 pm	MTWThF	Young, C P	MH 247
<b>AND</b>					
20145 (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)	LAB	5:50 pm - 9:50 pm	MTWThF	Young, C P	MH 247

### CSMTLGY 142-Senior Salon II - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CSMTLGY 141

The student will be introduced to clinic floor practicum and advanced client services. Mock State Board procedures for licensure will be employed. Business practices include: client services, effective communication, job search skills, networking, strategies for building a clientele, selling techniques, starting and operating a business.

20148 (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	4:30 am - 5:45 am	MTWThF	Young, C P	MH 247
<b>AND</b>					
20150 (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LAB	5:55 pm - 10:05 pm	MTWThF	Young, C P	MH 247
20151 (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	7:00 am - 8:30 am	MTWTh	Chen, L H	MH 138
<b>AND</b>					
20152 (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LAB	8:40 am - 1:50 pm	MTWTh	Chen, L H	MH 123

## Culinary Arts

### CLN ART 111-Culinary Arts Orientation I (CSU) - 4 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite or Corequisite: CLN ART 112

With a combination of lecture and lab practice, the students are introduced to the world of commercial food production. Students are introduced to culinary theories and develop skills in knife handling, ingredient identification, small and large equipment use, weights and measures, recipe development and cooking fundamentals.

11556	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	F	Garnica Diaz, E	SA/ H132
<b>AND</b>					
11569	LAB	9:15 am - 3:45 pm	F	Garnica Diaz, E	SA/ H107
11595 (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	TWTh	Spence, R T	SA/ H314
<b>AND</b>					
11620 (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)	LAB	8:25 am - 12:40 pm	TWTh	Spence, R T	SA/ H102
11653 (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	7:00 am - 8:20 am	TWTh	Pasin, C	SA/ H314
<b>AND</b>					
11680 (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LAB	8:30 am - 12:55 pm	TWTh	Pasin, C	SA/ H102
11534	LEC	2:00 pm - 3:05 pm	TTh	Pasin, C	SA/ H132
<b>AND</b>					
11542	LAB	3:15 pm - 6:25 pm	TTh	Pasin, C	SA/ H107



## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
23702	LEC	2:00 pm - 3:15 pm	TWTh	Robles, L F	SA/ H119
<b>AND</b>					
23703	LAB	3:25 pm - 7:45 pm	TWTh	Robles, L F	SA/ H107
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

### CLN ART 112-Sanitation And Safety (CSU) (RPT 3) - 2 Units

This class discusses sanitation and safety as it applies to the restaurant industry; HACCP protocol, preventing food borne outbreaks, introduction to microbiology and establishing 'flow of food systems' will be covered, federal, state and local legislation and employee training. National Restaurant Association Serve Safe Test will be given at conclusion of this class.

11750	LEC	7:05 am - 9:15 am	MW	Scherer, D	SA/ H103
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
11830	LEC	8:00 am - 12:15 pm	F	Scherer, D	SA/ H334
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
11778	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:10 pm	MW	Feigenbaum, S B	MH 308
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
11861	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:15 pm	MW	Feigenbaum, S B	MH 308
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
11895	LEC	4:25 pm - 6:35 pm	MW	Feigenbaum, S B	MH 308
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
11939	LEC	4:25 pm - 6:35 pm	MW	Feigenbaum, S B	MH 308
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### CLN ART 120-Front Of House/Dining Services - 4 Units

Front of house topics pertinent to restaurant & hospitality management, dining room management, service, staffing, use of POS system, money management, stewarding. Serve Safe Alcohol test will be administered at the conclusion of the course.

12034	LEC	9:15 am - 10:35 am	MTW	Pasin, C	SA/ H103
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12042	LAB	10:45 am - 2:00 pm	MTWTh	Pasin, C	SA/ H103
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
12058	LEC	9:15 am - 10:35 am	MTW	Scherer, D	SA/ H103
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12071	LAB	10:45 am - 2:10 pm	MTWTh	Scherer, D	SA/ H109
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### CLN ART 121-Garde Manger I - Baking (CSU) - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 111 and CLN ART 112

Introduction to Garde Manger and Baking. Introduction to basic garde manger, salads, cold sauces and salad dressings dressing, baking principles including yeast and sweet doughs, laminated doughs, mixing methods, and decorating.

12104	LEC	10:15 am - 12:20 pm	MTWTh	Gilligan, M A	SA/ H119
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12122	LAB	6:30 am - 10:05 am	MTWTh	Gilligan, M A	SA/ H107
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
12141	LEC	10:30 am - 12:35 pm	MTWTh	Gilligan, M A	SA/ H119
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12163	LAB	6:30 am - 10:20 am	MTWTh	Gilligan, M A	SA/ H107
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
12081	LEC	6:15 pm - 8:05 pm	TTh	Gilligan, M A	SA/ H119
<b>AND</b>					
12088	LAB	2:00 pm - 5:30 pm	TTh	Gilligan, M A	SA/ H107

### CLN ART 122-Culinary Arts - Gardemanger II (CSU) - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 111 and CLN ART 112

Students will become proficient in the historical features of the garde manger stations including planning and preparation of cold soups, hors d' oeuvres, appetizers, canape, mousse, timbale, cold sauces, relishes, force-meat, galantine, terrine, pate en croute components. Preparation and usages of specialty meats, sweetbreads, and sausage will be defined; gelee, aspic, chaud froid, glazing, marinating, curing will be practiced: and buffet presentation, the display of carved fruit and vegetable garnishes and centerpieces will be studied. Projects will include international cuisine, salt dough sculpting and ice carving.

12208	LEC	7:25 am - 9:30 am	MTWTh	STAFF, L	SA/ H119
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	----------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

12236	LAB	9:40 am - 1:15 pm	MTWTh	STAFF, L	SA/ H107
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	----------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

12174	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:05 pm	MW	Vachon, J A	SA/ H107
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

**AND**

12183	LAB	4:25 pm - 7:55 pm	MW	Vachon, J A	SA/ H301
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

28821	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:05 pm	MW	Vachon, J A	SA/ H107
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

**AND**

28822	LAB	4:25 pm - 7:55 pm	MW	Vachon, J A	SA/ H301
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

### CLN ART 131-Culinary Arts - Breakfast I (CSU) - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 111 and CLN ART 112

Students are introduced to a la minute breakfast cookery, hot sandwiches, culinary management and supervision. Upon completion the students will be able to identify and safely use the tools and equipment used in breakfast cookery as well as egg cookery, breakfast meats, cereals, beverages, hot sandwiches, ala minute preparation, brunch items, pancakes, and waffles. Other areas covered include portion control, inventory pars, weights and measures, labor and cost control.

12388	LEC	10:20 am - 12:25 pm	MTWTh	Vachon, J A	SA/ H132
-------	-----	---------------------	-------	-------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

12394	LAB	6:30 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	Vachon, J A	SA/ H107
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	-------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12408	LEC	10:20 am - 12:25 pm	MTWTh	Vachon, J A	SA/ H132
-------	-----	---------------------	-------	-------------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

12421	LAB	6:30 am - 10:10 am	MTWTh	Vachon, J A	SA/ H107
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	-------------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## CLN ART 132-Culinary Arts - Entremetier Saucier (CSU) - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 111 and CLN ART 112

Students will examine and prepare the theory and production techniques involved in the preparation of stocks, soups, sauces, starches and vegetables in a classical and contemporary cooking approach. Students will develop a practical understanding of the role and application of sauce pairing with the center of the plate, vegetables, starches and dessert items.

12434 LEC 7:30 am - 9:35 am MTWTh Feigenbaum, S B SA/ H134  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

12444 LAB 9:45 am - 1:20 pm MTWTh Feigenbaum, S B SA/ H107  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

12459 LEC 7:30 am - 9:35 am MTWTh Feigenbaum, S B SA/ H134  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

12476 LAB 9:45 am - 1:20 pm MTWTh Feigenbaum, S B SA/ H107  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

## CLN ART 141-Butchery/Center Of The Plate And Quantity Food Cookery (CSU) - 6 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 111, CLN ART 112, CLN ART 121, CLN ART 122, CLN ART 131 and CLN ART 132

This course covers quantity and quality food production of meats, fish, and poultry. Students will practice center of the plate food preparation, meat identification and fabrication with an emphasis on portion control, sauce pairing and accompaniment compatibility. Students will discuss, compare and prepare various international foods.

12548 LEC 7:15 am - 9:20 am MTWTh Robles, L F SA/ H132  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

12557 LAB 9:30 am - 1:05 pm MTWTh Robles, L F SA/ H107  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12571 LEC 7:15 am - 9:20 am MTWTh Robles, L F SA/ H132  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

12588 LAB 9:30 am - 1:05 pm MTWTh Robles, L F SA/ H107  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## CLN ART 170-Culinary Nutrition (CSU) - 2 Units

This course provides a quick overview of applied culinary nutrition. Recipe and menu development including ingredient selection and cooking techniques will be discussed. Special diet (low fat, low sodium, diabetic, and caloric intake) will be discussed. Appropriate for food service professionals who would like to work as personal chefs, with sports teams, at spas and resorts, major hospital chains, entertainment or transportation industries or in health care.

12640 LEC 7:00 am - 12:05 pm M Spence, R T SA/ H314  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12658 LEC 7:00 am - 12:05 pm M Spence, R T SA/ H314  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

12617 LEC 8:00 am - 1:10 pm F Spence, R T SA/ H334  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

12601 LEC 3:45 pm - 6:00 pm MW Spence, R T SA/ H314  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**CLN ART 235-Menu Planning And Purchasing (CSU) - 4 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 111 and CLN ART 112

Advanced course in menu planning and purchasing using the menu as a tool for ordering, selection and procurement of food and beverage items. Menu, labor, and facility computer generated cost analysis and percentages will be addressed.

12668	LEC	7:00 am - 10:20 am	MW	Garnica Diaz, E	SA/ H107
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

12673	LAB	10:30 am - 1:50 pm	MW	Garnica Diaz, E	SA/ H334
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12685	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	TTh	Garnica Diaz, E	SA/ H107
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

12700	LAB	10:20 am - 1:30 pm	TTh	Garnica Diaz, E	SA/ H334
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12716	LEC	7:00 am - 10:20 am	MW	Garnica Diaz, E	SA/ H107
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

12739	LAB	10:30 am - 1:50 pm	MW	Garnica Diaz, E	SA/ H334
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**CLN ART 240-Restaurant Supervision And Training (CSU) - 2 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CLN ART 111 and CLN ART 112

Students are introduced to human resource management and supervision techniques. Students will identify the recruiting process, communication skills, leadership styles, legal issues in the workforce, employee motivation and discipline.

12747	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:10 pm	MW	Garnica Diaz, E	SA/ H301
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12761	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:10 pm	MW	Garnica Diaz, E	OH/ F216
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**CLN ART 941-Cooperative Education - Culinary Arts (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units**

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

12767	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Dam, M C	CY/ D232
-------	-----	-------------	-----	----------	----------

**Diesel and Related Technology****DIESLTK 112-Diesel Engine And Electrical Fundamentals - 11 Units**

This course is designed to cover the theory and operation of diesel engine components, shop safety, tools, fastening devices, use of measuring instruments, and electrical systems. The student should develop, hands-on skills, manual dexterity skills, critical thinking skills and basic employment skills.

13333	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MTWTh	Rojas, C A	OH/ F118
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	------------	----------

**AND**

13338	LAB	8:35 am - 12:40 pm	MTWTh	Rojas, C A	OH/ F118
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	------------	----------

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

### **DIESLTK 122-Diesel Fuel Injection Systems & Basic Hydraulics And Air Conditioning (CSU) - 11 Units**

This course covers the principles of fuel injection systems & basic hydraulics and air conditioning. Course will cover principles of fuel processing and delivery methods, including fuel sub-systems, pumps and injectors. This course will cover Basic hydraulics, theory and components along with current air conditioning system operation and servicing.

13372 LEC 7:00 am - 8:25 am MTWTh Perez, G C OH/ F126

**AND**

13385 LAB 8:35 am - 12:40 pm MTWTh Perez, G C OH/ F126

### **DIESLTK 122B-Basic Hydraulics And Air Conditioning Systems (CSU) - 5.5 Units**

This course will cover basic hydraulics, theory and components along with current air conditioning system operation and servicing.

26038 LEC 3:10 hrs/wk TBA Perez, G C ON LINE

**AND**

26039 LAB 7:30 am - 3:40 pm Sa Perez, G C OH/ F126

### **DIESLTK 132-Heavy Duty Drive Train & Air Brake Systems (CSU) - 11 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: DIESLTK 112 and DIESLTK 122

This course will cover the operating principles and repair of heavy duty clutches, transmissions, drive shafts, and differentials. In addition, students will also learn the operation and repair of air systems, foundation brakes, and anti-lock brake systems.

10009 LEC 7:00 am - 8:25 am MTWTh Semadeni, A A OH/ F210

**AND**

10012 LAB 8:35 am - 12:40 pm MTWTh Semadeni, A A OH/ F100

### **DIESLTK 132A-Heavy Duty Drive Train (CSU) - 5.5 Units**

This course will cover the operating principles and repair of heavy duty clutches, transmissions, drive shafts, and differentials.

29881 LEC 7:00 am - 8:25 am MTWTh Semadeni, A A OH/ F210

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

29882 LAB 8:35 am - 12:40 pm MTWTh Semadeni, A A OH/ F100

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

26036 LEC 5:00 pm - 6:25 pm TTh Cavanaugh, J M OH/ F211

**AND**

26037 LAB 6:35 pm - 10:40 pm TTh Cavanaugh, J M OH/ F211

### **DIESLTK 142-Diesel Engine Overhaul & Electronic Engine Controls (CSU) - 11 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: DIESLTK 112 and DIESLTK 122

This course covers diesel engine overhaul principles including disassembly, inspection, and reassembly as part of overhauling a diesel engine. The operation of electronic engine controls will also be covered with an emphasis on using OEM diagnostic software in the troubleshooting of a diesel engine.

10014 LEC 7:00 am - 8:25 am MTWTh Guerra, C OH/ F211

**AND**

10016 LAB 8:35 am - 12:40 pm MTWTh Guerra, C OH/ F100

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## DIESLTK 185-Directed Study - Diesel And Related Technology - 1 Unit

This course allows students to pursue a directed study in Diesel and Related Technology on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

10017	LEC	1:04 hrs/wk	TBA	Guerra, J	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	---------

## DIESLTK 301-Introduction To Alternative Fuels & Hybrid Vehicle Technology (CSU) - 1 Unit

This course provides an introduction to various alternative fuel technologies being used in the automotive and heavy-duty diesel fields. Covers description and basic operation of Bio-diesel, Compressed Natural Gas (CNG), Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG), Fuel Cell and hybrid vehicle technologies.

10021	LEC	1:04 hrs/wk	TBA	Guerra, J	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	---------

## DIESLTK 302-Hybrid And Plug-In Electric Vehicle (CSU) - 6 Units

This course covers hybrid and plug-in electric vehicle system fundamentals including vehicle safety, special tools, different hybrid system configurations, high voltage battery construction and maintenance, de-powering procedures and basic service.

10027	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:50 pm	TTh	Semadeni, A A	OH/ F210
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------

AND

10030	LAB	3:00 pm - 5:30 pm	TTh	Semadeni, A A	OH/ F100
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------

## DIESLTK 401-Rail Systems Overview, Safety, Tools, and Mechanical Principles - 10 Units

This course provides an introduction to the rail industry and the various modes of rail vehicles and their use. Rail safety, tools and mechanical principles are also covered.

22657	LEC	7:00 am - 8:10 am	MTWTh	Ramirez, M A	OH/ F231
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	--------------	----------

AND

22658	LAB	8:20 am - 12:35 pm	MTWTh	Ramirez, M A	OH/ F231
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------	----------

## DIESLTK 403-Rail Vehicle Pneumatic & Hydraulic Controls, HVAC & Car Body - 10 Units

This course provides an overview of the steps for inspecting, maintaining troubleshooting, and rebuilding rail vehicle systems and system components, including propulsion, current collection, trucks and axles, dynamic braking, couplers, HVAC, car body, and communication systems.

26034	LEC	7:00 am - 8:10 am	MTWTh	Ramirez, J R	OH/ F214
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	--------------	----------

AND

26035	LAB	8:20 am - 12:35 pm	MTWTh	Ramirez, J R	OH/ F214
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------	----------

## DIESLTK 941-Cooperative Education - Diesel And Related Technology (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

10037	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Guerra, J	OH/ F214
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	----------

## Digital Media

### DIGLMD 100-Introduction To Digital Video (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

Students are introduced to the process and tools of non-linear video editing. Basic skills will be developed in editing techniques, media file formats, basic audio editing, compression types, industry terminology, development of basic still and motion graphics, and understanding key concepts of shooting for digital systems. Students will produce short video sequences that are appropriately compressed for delivery via web/Internet and various digital media.

10073	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	T	Lefelt, J B	CY/ D200
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	----------

**AND**

10078	LAB	10:15 am - 12:20 pm	T	Lefelt, J B	CY/ D200
-------	-----	---------------------	---	-------------	----------

29245	LEC	8:00 am - 10:30 am	Sa	Rochford, M M	CY/ D302
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------	----------

STEAM ACADEMY

Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall

109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

28814	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:05 pm	Th	Lefelt, J B	CY/ D200
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

**AND**

28815	LAB	3:15 pm - 5:20 pm	Th	Lefelt, J B	CY/ D200
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

### DIGLMD 101-Fundamentals Of Digital Media (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

Students will survey a range of digital media technologies and analyze the ever-changing adaptations of digital media. Students will also participate in the production of digital media projects that will be designed to provide an introduction to a variety of digital media environments.

24431	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	F	Vulovich, N	CY/ D200
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	----------

**AND**

24432	LAB	10:15 am - 12:20 pm	F	Vulovich, N	CY/ D200
-------	-----	---------------------	---	-------------	----------

29021	LEC	3:15 pm - 4:35 pm	WTh	Bolding, K E	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	----------

LOCATION: THOMAS STARR KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

29022	LAB	1:45 pm - 4:35 pm	T	Bolding, K E	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	----------

LOCATION: THOMAS STARR KING MIDDLE SCHOOL

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### DIGLMD 103-Fundamental Of Digital Audio (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

Students are introduced to the principles and process of digital audio recording and reproduction. Topics include such aspects as sound design, acoustics, Dolby surround sound, microphones, mixers, outboard gear, signal flow, and recording and editing audio. Further exploration will involve analog over digital formats and destructive over non-destructive editing.

10314	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	T	Reed, P W	CY/ D302
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	----------

**AND**

10331	LAB	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	Th	Reed, P W	CY/ D302
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	----------

### DIGLMD 105-Visual Design For Digital Media (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

Students will analyze the core principles of visual design, particularly as they relate to narrative and interactive digital media. Students will then apply those principles to the production of digital media projects.

10349	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	M	Vulovich, N	CY/ D200
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	----------

**AND**

21659	LAB	10:15 am - 12:20 pm	M	Vulovich, N	CY/ D200
-------	-----	---------------------	---	-------------	----------



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
29833	LEC	8:00 am - 10:30 am	Sa	Vulovich, N	CY/ D200
STEAM ACADEMY					
Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall 109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287 (Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>DIGLMD 107-Digital Audio Studio Recording (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
Students will learn recording techniques of a modern studio and understand the role of the engineer. The course covers modern digital audio workstations using a mixer board to record multiple audio tracks simultaneously, as well as mixing recorded audio for audio balancing.					
26056	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	Reed, P W	CY/ D302
<b>AND</b>					
26057	LAB	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	Th	Reed, P W	CY/ D302
<b>DIGLMD 110-Visual Effects And Motion Graphics (UC/CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
Students will learn to use advanced components of Adobe After Effects to create motion graphics with text and animation. Tools such as keyframes, motion paths and masks will be used to create complex visual effects and motion graphics projects.					
21662	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	Th	Guerrieri, J	CY/ D200
<b>AND</b>					
21663	LAB	10:15 am - 12:20 pm	Th	Guerrieri, J	CY/ D200
<b>DIGLMD 116-Introduction To Web Page Design (UC/CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
Students will learn the fundamental elements of websites, theories of web design, and how to develop a basic website.					
26054	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	M	Guebely, G	CY/ D200
<b>AND</b>					
26055	LAB	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	Guebely, G	CY/ D200
<b>DIGLMD 150-Introduction To Mobile Applications (UC/CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
Students will develop an understanding of the core principles necessary to design and create mobile applications. Course covers pre-production, interface design, asset behavior and user experience.					
26058	LEC	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	M	Guebely, G	CY/ D200
<b>AND</b>					
26059	LAB	3:30 pm - 5:35 pm	W	Guebely, G	CY/ D200
<b>DIGLMD 152-Digital Art (UC/CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
Students will develop an understanding of the core principles of digital art and design. Course covers the essentials of digital visual design using Photoshop and Illustrator: color theory, composition, software tools, photo manipulation and image creation.					
10366	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	W	Lefelt, J B	CY/ D200
<b>AND</b>					
10374	LAB	10:15 am - 12:20 pm	W	Lefelt, J B	CY/ D200
<b>DIGLMD 199-Digital Media Lab (CSU) - 1 Unit</b>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Corequisite: Any DIGLMD courses					
This is an open lab to offer students access to professional creative applications such as Adobe Illustrator, Flash, Dreamworks, AfterEffects, Photoshop, Premiere, and Soundbooth, and Apple Final Cut Pro, as well as video production equipment to complete coursework in the Digital Media program.					
28829	LAB	1:00 pm - 3:05 pm	T	Lefelt, J B	CY/ D200

## Drafting

### DRAFT 062-Cad For Architects (CSU) - 3 Units

This course will focus on the process of generating and managing building data during the life cycle of a building from 'cradle to cradle'. CADD (Computer Aided Drafting and Design) and BIM (Building Information Modeling) drawings can create automatically consistent and dynamic views of the building, detail design and increase the productivity, transparency and accountability.

11460	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	M	Garcia, M G	RH/ C107
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	----------

AND

11470	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	W	Garcia, M G	RH/ C107
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	----------

## Economics

### ECON 001-Principles Of Economics I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4B CSU D2*

Introductory course in the principles of microeconomic theory, including economic analysis of the firm and resource allocation; analysis of the laws of supply and demand; market structures of the American economy; price theory; current domestic economic problems.

14613	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Ahmad, J	CH/ K324
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------	----------

14625	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Ahmad, J	CH/ K324
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------	----------

14638	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Ahmad, J	CH/ K324
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------	----------

### ECON 002-Principles of Economics II (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4B CSU D2*

A course in macroeconomics emphasizing aggregative economic analysis, including money and banking, national income determination, business fluctuations, and other topics relevant to macroeconomic analysis.

15834	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Ahmad, J	CH/ K324
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	----------	----------

15840	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Ahmad, J	CH/ K324
-------	-----	---------------------	----	----------	----------

## Education

### EDUC 001-Introduction To Teaching (CSU) - 3 Units

Introduction To Teaching

10243	LEC	8:35 am - 11:45 am	F	Randall, A K	OH/ F223
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	----------

10227	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Randall, A K	OH/ F223
-------	-----	---------------------	----	--------------	----------

## Electrical Construction Maintenance

### ECONMT 007-Home Theater & Commercial Audio, Video Installation Theory And Practices - 3 Units

This course offers instruction in the installation of Home Theater Video and Audio systems as well as commercial and industrial applications for audio and video technology. Upon successful completion of the course the student will have the skills to enter this area of the electrical trade.

16043	LEC	6:00 pm - 6:50 pm	TTh	Draper, K M	SQ/ B351
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

AND

16047	LAB	7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	TTh	Draper, K M	SQ/ B351
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## ECONMT 100-(O.S.H.A.) Safety Standards: Construction & Industry - 2 Units

This course provides instruction on industry safety and health rules as it applies to workers and employers within the construction industry. Topics such as fall protection, lock out tag out procedures, PPE, excavations, etc. are covered. Participants that meet the required hourly attendance and successfully pass the final exam will be eligible to receive their OSHA (30 hr) safety-training certificate.

16051	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	W	Iadevaia, R E	SQ/ B351
-------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	----------

## ECONMT 101-Electrical Craft Helper (CSU) - 4 Units

This course is designed as entry level preparation for a student interested in careers in the electrical power industry. This introductory course covers the basic fundamentals of planning, installation and maintenance of high and low voltage electrical systems. Basic functions of generation, both hydro and steam are covered. The transmission and distribution of electrical power will be reviewed. Fundamentals of electricity, identification, function, and operation of components will be surveyed. Ohms law, safety, ropes, knots, rigging, and tools required in the trade will be reviewed. Civil service exam assistance will also be covered.

16057	LEC	5:00 pm - 9:15 pm	T	Waid, G M	EDM TRAN
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	----------

This class does not meet on the LATTC Campus. The off campus location is: EDM Training Facility - 2nd Floor Classroom, 11760 Truedate Street, Sun Valley 91352

16067	LEC	5:00 pm - 9:15 pm	W	Waid, G M	EDM TRAN
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	----------

This class does not meet on the LATTC Campus. The off campus location is: EDM Training Facility - 2nd Floor Classroom, 11760 Truedate Street, Sun Valley 91352

16076	LEC	5:30 pm - 9:45 pm	W	Thompson, D A	CETR DIST
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	-----------

This class does not meet on the LATTC Campus. The off campus location is: Central District Headquarters, Dept. Water & Power, 1350 S. Wall Street, Los Angeles, CA 90015

16085	LEC	5:30 pm - 9:45 pm	Th	Thompson, D A	CETR DIST
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	-----------

This class does not meet on the LATTC Campus. The off campus location is: Central District Headquarters, Dept. Water & Power, 1350 S. Wall Street, Los Angeles, CA 90015

## ECONMT 105-Fundamentals Of Solar Electricity (CSU) - 3 Units

Fundamentals of electric power produced by the sun. Subjects covered include generation, transmission, conversion, distribution, safety, system components, necessary tools.

29771	LEC	8:00 am - 11:50 am	Sa	Colson, A T	SQ/ B133
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	----------

STEAM ACADEMY

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

16099	LEC	2:30 pm - 5:40 pm	F	Colson, A T	OH/ F208
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	----------

## ECONMT 110-Renewable Energy Systems (CSU) - 3 Units

This course will cover energy basics, solar basics, both active and passive, solar-thermal and solar-electric, wind, hydro-power, wave and tidal power, bio-fuel and biomass resources, geothermal power, energy storage and hydrogen fuel cells. Both large and small scale, grid interactive and stand alone systems will be discussed. Energy collection, site evaluation, design analysis of various systems, material use, and methods of construction will also be covered, along with overviews of California and US energy policy and global energy use.

16106	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Maroufkhani, F F	SQ/ B304
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------------	----------

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## ECONMT 115-Fundamentals Of D.C. Electricity (CSU) - 3 Units

This course offers study in the Fundamentals of D.C. Electricity. Subjects include: Electrical safety, the basic principles of atomic structure, electrical quantities,static electricity, magnetism, induction, resistors,series circuits, parallel circuits, and combination circuits. The proceeding resistive circuits will be analyzed using Ohm's Law, The Power Equation and Kirchoff's Voltage and Current Laws.

16177	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TTh	Kallo, J S	SQ/ B353
16198	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TTh	Robinson, D S	SQ/ B301
28876	LEC	2:40 pm - 4:05 pm	MW	Iadevaia, R E	SQ/ B353
16113	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	F	Aguilar, A	SQ/ B351
16120	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Sussman, D A	OH/ F224
16130	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Pelayo, H	OH/ F216
16141	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	F	Dominguez, J M	SQ/ B352
16156	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Krongold, R A	OH/ F224

## ECONMT 116-Handtools And Wiring Practices (CSU) - 2 Units

This course covers the proper use of Hand Tools, Wiring Methods, Conductor Identification, Selection, Splicing and Termination. Trade Practices and an Introduction to the National Electrical Code.

16234	LAB	7:00 am - 1:30 pm	F	Kallo, J S	SQ/ B353
16248	LAB	7:00 am - 1:30 pm	F	Robinson, D S	SQ/ B301
16216	LAB	8:00 am - 2:30 pm	Sa	Lester, J B	SQ/ B301
28877	LAB	2:40 pm - 5:50 pm	TTh	Iadevaia, R E	SQ/ B353
16203	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Iadevaia, R E	SQ/ B353
16210	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Rand, P	SQ/ B353

## ECONMT 117-Elementary Circuit Practices (CSU) - 4 Units

This course offers instruction in the drawing and analysis of wiring plans, wiring diagrams, and ladder diagrams. Including the wiring of both low and high voltage circuits utilizing: push button, single pole, standard three way, coast three way, standard four way, coast four way,and master switching systems.

16252	LAB	8:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	Kallo, J S	SQ/ B353
16258	LAB	8:35 am - 11:45 am	MTWTh	Robinson, D S	SQ/ B301
28875	LAB	12:05 pm - 2:30 pm	MTWTh	Iadevaia, R E	SQ/ B353
And	LAB	1:30 pm - 3:55 pm	F	STAFF, L	SQ/ B353

## ECONMT 119-Applied Calculations and Measurements (CSU) - 3 Units

This is an entry level course in electrical calculations and measurements with special emphasis on the application problems encountered in the electrical construction industry.

16270	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Kallo, J S	SQ/ B353
16278	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Robinson, D S	SQ/ B301
28878	LEC	4:15 pm - 5:40 pm	MW	Iadevaia, R E	SQ/ B353
26044	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	F	Rand, P	SQ/ B352
16263	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Elarton-Selig, W D	ON LINE
16287	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Elarton-Selig, W D	ON LINE

**ECONMT 120-Industrial Control Systems (CSU) - 3 Units**

This course is a study of motors, circuits and devices used for controlling electric motors and the National Electrical Code covering motor installation.

16318	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	Maroufkhani, F F	SQ/ B320
16309	LEC	10:45 am - 12:10 pm	MT	Lester, J B	SQ/ B320
16295	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Sussman, D A	OH/ F224

**ECONMT 128-Industrial Control Systems Practices (CSU) - 3 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: ECONMT 115

This course fosters the development and application of control circuitry through the use of instructional wiring panels and lab project boards. The course covers the manual and electromagnetic control of motors using switches, pushbuttons, relays and starters for sequencing, jogging, reversing and timed control of motors and circuits.

16322	LAB	7:00 am - 9:20 am	MTThF	Lester, J B	SQ/ B330
16329	LAB	10:45 am - 12:40 pm	MTWThF	Maroufkhani, F F	SQ/ B330

**ECONMT 128A-Industrial Control Systems Practices A (CSU) - 1 Unit**

This course fosters the development and application of control circuitry through the use of instructional wiring panels and lab project boards. The course covers the manual and electromagnetic control of motors using switches, pushbuttons, relays and starters for sequencing, jogging, reversing and timed control of motors and circuits.

10086	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Sa	Maroufkhani, F F	SQ/ B330
10069	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Lester, J B	SQ/ B330
10079	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Lester, J B	SQ/ B330

**ECONMT 128B-Industrial Control Systems Practices B (CSU) - 1 Unit**

This course is the second module of the 128 A,B,C series and continues to foster the development and application of control circuitry through the use of instructional wiring panels and lab project boards. The course includes manual and electromagnetic control of motors using switches, pushbuttons, relays and starters for sequencing, jogging, reversing and timed control of motors and circuits.

10116	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Sa	Maroufkhani, F F	SQ/ B330
10094	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Lester, J B	SQ/ B330
10103	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Lester, J B	SQ/ B330

**ECONMT 128C-Industrial Control Systems Practices C (CSU) - 1 Unit**

This course is the final module of the 128 A,B,C series and finalizes the development and application of control circuitry through the use of instructional wiring panels and lab project boards. The course includes manual and electromagnetic control of motors using switches, pushbuttons, relays and starters for sequencing, jogging, reversing and timed control of motors and circuits.

10146	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Sa	Maroufkhani, F F	SQ/ B330
10123	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Lester, J B	SQ/ B330
10135	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Lester, J B	SQ/ B330

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## ECONMT 129-Fundamentals Of Alternating Current - 3 Units

This course offers a study in operating principles of electrical power systems, the theory of A.C. generators and motors, load calculations, efficiencies, power factor correction, and calculations related to these theories.

16368	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	ThF	Maroufkhani, F F	SQ/ B320
16359	LEC	10:45 am - 12:10 pm	ThF	Lester, J B	SQ/ B320
16340	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	F	Sussman, D A	OH/ F224
16349	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Sa	Maroufkhani, F F	SQ/ B351

## ECONMT 130-Principles Of Industrial Electric Power - 3 Units

This course offers a study in operating principles and maintenance procedures and code requirements for electrical power systems. Theory of D.C. and A.C. generators and motors, load calculations, efficiency and power factor correction are also covered.

16377	LEC	8:45 am - 10:10 am	MW	Pelayo, H	SQ/ B302
16370	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Nieves, T G	SQ/ B302

This Section is for Electrical Students in the day electricians program. Linemen students should not enroll in this section. Look for the section with the note for Lineman students.

## ECONMT 136-Industrial Power Applications - 3 Units

This course offers a practical study on shop experience in testing, servicing and repairing industrial plant electrical equipment, connection and operation of generators, as well as motors and their control systems.

16387	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	MWF	Nieves, T G	SQ/ B304
16395	LAB	10:10 am - 1:20 pm	MWF	Pelayo, H	SQ/ B304

## ECONMT 137-Industrial Electronic Control Systems - 3 Units

In this course fundamental electronic and semiconductor theory as well as applications of electronic devices to industrial control systems are studied. Boolean algebra, logic circuits and numbering systems as they used in industrial controls are examined. Transducers, photoelectric limit switches and other industrial devices are studied.

16405	LEC	8:45 am - 10:10 am	TTh	Pelayo, H	SQ/ B304
16398	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Nieves, T G	SQ/ B302

## ECONMT 138-Applications Of Electrical And Electronics Devices (CSU) - 2 Units

Identification and operational tests on various types of electrical and electronic equipment, including transformers, electronic motor speed control systems and other industrial control devices.

16408	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	TTh	Nieves, T G	SQ/ B304
16413	LAB	10:10 am - 1:20 pm	TTh	Pelayo, H	SQ/ B302

## ECONMT 140-Construction Wiring Principles And Practices - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: ECONMT 130 and ECONMT 136

Corequisite: ECONMT 167

This class teaches the wiring of electrical systems, including: layout, construction methods, code requirements, installation standards, and best practices.

16419	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Jackson, R E	SQ/ B351
16428	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Goluza, B	SQ/ B336

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**ECONMT 142-Basic Programmable Logic Controls (Plc) - 1 Unit**

Introduction to Basic Programmable Logic Controllers, Programming Devices, Ladder Diagrams and Designing PLC Programs for Industrial Processes.

16449	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	F	Pelayo, H	OH/ F234
16438	LAB	11:40 am - 1:05 pm	TTh	Nieves, T G	OH/ F234
16433	LAB	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	F	Ramirez, R	OH/ F234

**ECONMT 150-Introduction To The Electrical Codes - 3 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: ECONMT 130 and ECONMT 136

Corequisite: ECONMT 140

This is a study and interpretation of the National Electrical Code, local ordinances, and regulations covering wiring installations and principal circuit requirements.

16452	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TF	Jackson, R E	SQ/ B336
16457	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TF	Goluza, B	SQ/ B351

**ECONMT 159-Programmable Logic Controls (Plc) (CSU) - 4 Units**

Programmable Logic Controller wiring, programming, and troubleshooting techniques are learned and practiced in a hands-on laboratory environment.

16460	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	TTh	Hogue, D	OH/ F234
AND					
16465	LAB	7:35 pm - 9:40 pm	TTh	Hogue, D	OH/ F234

**ECONMT 167-Electrical Construction Wiring Techniques - 3 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: ECONMT 130 and ECONMT 136

Corequisite: ECONMT 150

Students are taught and practice electrical rough-in methods, while emphasizing safe working methods and compliance with Electrical Codes and trade standards.

16475	LAB	8:25 am - 11:35 am	MWF	Goluza, B	SQ/ B337
16468	LAB	8:35 am - 11:45 am	MWF	Jackson, R E	SQ/ B337

**ECONMT 168-Installation Of Electrical Wiring - 2 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: ECONMT 130 and ECONMT 136

Corequisite: ECONMT 150

Students learn to, and practice, calculating and laying out interior electrical conduit and cable wiring systems, followed by practical installations, including rough-in and finishing techniques.

16480	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	Th	Jackson, R E	SQ/ B337
And	LAB	8:35 am - 11:45 am	T	Jackson, R E	SQ/ B337
16487	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	Th	Goluza, B	SQ/ B337
And	LAB	8:35 am - 11:45 am	T	Goluza, B	SQ/ B337

**ECONMT 169-Alternating Current Practices - 2 Units**

This course offers a study in the principles of Alternating Current, installation of components in AC circuits, and the response of circuits to AC excitation.

16493	LAB	9:20 am - 10:45 am	MTThF	Lester, J B	SQ/ B330
16502	LAB	12:50 pm - 2:00 pm	MTWThF	Maroufkhani, F F	SQ/ B330



**ECONMT 171-Electrical Codes And Ordinances I - 3 Units**

Basic electrical codes and ordinances are the focus of this course. General codes, wiring methods and fittings, and circuit requirements specified in the various ordinances are reviewed.

16508	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Dominguez, J M	SQ/ B302
16514	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Maalouf, E N	SQ/ B302

**ECONMT 173-Electrical Mathematics I - 3 Units**

This is an entry level course in electrical calculations and measurements with special emphasis on the application problems encountered in the electrical construction industry.

16522	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Krongold, R A	SQ/ B352
16535	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Pelayo, H	SQ/ B352
16542	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Ramirez, R	SQ/ B301

**ECONMT 174-Electrical Mathematics II - 3 Units**

Topics covered in this course are problems relating to A.C. power applications, use of the scientific calculator, percentage ratio and proportions, wire sizing, voltage drops, energy and efficiency calculations, trigonometric functions, phasor diagrams, A.C. single and poly-phase circuits, transformers, star and delta connections and mathematics for logic controls.

16558	LEC	10:20 am - 1:30 pm	F	Barnett, C J	SQ/ B233
16544	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Maalouf, E N	SQ/ B302

**ECONMT 177-Electric Motor Control I - 3 Units**

This course studies basic motor control fundamentals including the basic functions of control. Magnetic principles of D.C. and A.C. motors, types of motors, motor selection fundamentals are reviewed. Topics covered also include definitions for controller components and symbols, familiarization with N.E.M.A. standards and review of one-line, wiring and schematic diagrams.

16569	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Winston, R	SQ/ B320
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

**ECONMT 178-Electric Motor Control II - 3 Units**

This course focuses on a brief review of material covered in Electric Motor Control I and the selection and application of D.C. and A.C. controllers with emphasis on the A.C. devices. Study areas include manual, magnetic, across-the-line starters, as well as most forms of reduced voltage starters including the auto transformer, primary resistor, star-delta, part-winding and wound rotor type reduced voltage starters. Synchronous, multi-speed starters and the many methods of decelerating and braking and static components are discussed.

16576	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Winston, R	SQ/ B232
29205	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Winston, R	SQ/ B336

3 of 3 Apprenticeship Program

**ECONMT 181-Basic Wiring Practices - 3 Units**

This course contains the study of basic electrical diagrams; such as, wiring plans, wiring diagrams, and ladder diagrams. Topics of discussion include: Architectural symbols and drawings, reading and interpreting plans and specifications, as well as the drawing of basic circuits.

16583	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Ramirez, R	SQ/ B301
16588	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Ramirez, R	SQ/ B301

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## ECONMT 182-Basic Diagram And Circuit Practices - 1 Unit

This course provides practical shop practice in the wiring of signal, communication and control circuits. Connection of device mechanisms such as, lights, buzzers and relays are specifically reviewed.

16607	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Ramirez, R	SQ/ B301
16614	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Ramirez, R	SQ/ B301

## ECONMT 183-Residential Electric Wiring - 3 Units

This course covers the design and layout of residential electrical wiring in accordance with the National Electrical Code and recognized best trade practices.

24553	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	F	Nasrallah, G B	SQ/ B320
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	----------

## ECONMT 184-Motor Control Principles And Practices - 3 Units

This course will examine the testing, adjusting, servicing and connecting motors, generators and associated controllers. Reduced voltage starters and other motor starting techniques will be studied.

16629	LEC	6:00 pm - 6:50 pm	MW	Brkic, F	SQ/ B304
-------	-----	-------------------	----	----------	----------

AND

16633	LAB	7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	MW	Brkic, F	SQ/ B304
-------	-----	-------------------	----	----------	----------

## ECONMT 186-Industrial Electrical Principles And Practices - 3 Units

This course content includes the use of measuring instruments, connecting and testing transformer banks and connecting and testing industrial electronic control devices. This course discusses single phase and three phase transformers.

10022	LEC	6:00 pm - 6:50 pm	TTh	Goluza, B	SQ/ B304
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	----------

AND

10024	LAB	7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	TTh	Goluza, B	SQ/ B304
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	----------

## ECONMT 187-Advanced Programmable Controllers - 4 Units

Programmable Logic Controller lecture and laboratory class, including Sequencers, Shift Registers, Analog I/O, and Subroutines, taught using RSLogix software.

10029	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	MW	Nieves, P H	OH/ F234
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

AND

10033	LAB	7:35 pm - 9:40 pm	MW	Nieves, P H	OH/ F234
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

## ECONMT 193-Conduit Bending And Calculations - 3 Units

his class teaches bending cutting and threading of conduits: EMT (Electrical Metallic Tubing), rigid, and IMC (Intermediate Metal Conduit) and the calculations that are included in these operations. Conduit will be bent with hand and hydraulic benders.

23411	LEC	6:00 pm - 6:50 pm	TTh	Jackson, R E	SQ/ B330
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	----------

AND

23412	LAB	7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	TTh	Jackson, R E	SQ/ B330
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	----------

## ECONMT 193A-Conduit Bending Laboratory - 1 Unit

**Enrollment Requirement:** Corequisite: ECONMT 168

This class practices the cutting and bending of electrical conduits, and the necessary calculations included in these operations. EMT conduit will be bent with hand benders.

10156	LAB	10:10 am - 1:20 pm	Th	Jackson, R E	SQ/ B337
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

10176	LAB	10:10 am - 1:20 pm	Th	Goluza, B	SQ/ B337
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	----------

**ECONMT 197-Low Voltage Electrical Practices - 3 Units**

This course offers instruction in the installation, termination, testing and documentation of low voltage systems, such as lighting, communication, telephone, data, control systems, and similar low voltage applications.

10051	LEC	6:00 pm - 6:50 pm	MW	Robinson, D S	SQ/ B351
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	----------

**AND**

10054	LAB	7:00 pm - 9:05 pm	MW	Robinson, D S	SQ/ B351
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	----------

**ECONMT 199-Journeyman Electrician Exam Preparation - 3 Units**

This course will prepare the student for the State of California Electricians' Certification Examination. The distance education version of the class uses the Internet, World Wide Web and personal e-mail.

10058	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	Kallo, J S	SQ/ B120
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

**AND**

10061	LAB	6:00 pm - 10:15 pm	Th	Robinson, D S	SQ/ B120
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------	----------

**ECONMT 205-Solar Energy Installation & Maintenance Principles And Practices - 2 Units**

This course is designed for individuals who have the basic electrical and mechanical skills of an energy technician or electrician and are looking to expand into the renewable energy field. This is a hands on class to develop the fundamental principles and practices for installation and maintenance of solar, wind, and similar renewable energy systems. This course covers basic planning, installation, and maintenance of the necessary components for various renewable energy systems.

10066	LAB	2:30 pm - 5:40 pm	MW	Colson, A T	OH/ F151
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

**ECONMT 941-Cooperative Education -Electrical Construction & Maintenance (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units**

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

21652	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

Please send your best email address to [Blumens@lattec.edu](mailto:Blumens@lattec.edu) once you enroll in this Co-Op Ed class.

29231	LEC	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

Apprentice shadow section, no pay.

1 of 1 Apprenticeship Program

## Electronics

**ELECTRN 002-Introduction To Electronics (CSU) - 3 Units**

Introduction To Electronics

11523	LEC	12:35 pm - 3:45 pm	W	Botterud, S J	CH/ K366
-------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	----------

11545	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Largaespada, R	CH/ K302
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------------	----------

## Electronics Technology

### ETNTLGY 150-Soldering Surface Mount Technology - 3 Units

This course provides an introduction of through hole soldering technology as well as principles of surface mount rework, show the range of specific equipment used in that process and provide a framework for learning about various rework methods. Recommended procedures for removal and replacement of surface mount chip components are also covered.

13621	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	W	Botterud, S J	CH/ K301
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	----------

AND

13635	LAB	9:15 am - 12:25 pm	W	Botterud, S J	CH/ K204
-------	-----	--------------------	---	---------------	----------

### ETNTLGY 151-Dc Theory And Circuit Fundamentals - 3 Units

Instruction is given in basic electrical concepts, electron theory, Ohm's Law, Kirchoffs Laws, series circuits, Parallel circuits, combination circuits, principles of magnetism; and the care, use, and construction of basic meters for voltage, current, and resistance measurements. Problems illustrating accuracy necessary in measurements are given.

13641	LEC	7:00 am - 8:20 am	T	Roosta, S A	CH/ K366
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	----------

And	LEC	8:10 am - 9:40 am	Th	Roosta, S A	CH/ K366
-----	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

Apprentice student shadow section. No pay

1 of 1 Apprenticeship Program

### ETNTLGY 152-Dc Theory And Circuit Fundamentals Lab (CSU) - 2 Units

Instruction is given in constructing basic electrical circuits. Series, parallel and series/parallel circuits are constructed and troubleshoot to understand the concept of troubleshooting techniques. Problems illustrating accuracy necessary in measurements are given.

13650	LAB	8:30 am - 12:05 pm	T	Roosta, S A	CH/ K366
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	----------

And	LAB	9:50 am - 12:25 pm	Th	Roosta, S A	CH/ K366
-----	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	----------

### ETNTLGY 153-Applied Dc Calculations - 1 Unit

This course offers a review on basic arithmetic including addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, square roots, signed numbers, powers of ten, an introduction to algebra, and problems solving Ohm's Law and power calculations. Instruction is also provided in algebra, calculators, logarithms, graphs, phasers, and basic trigonometry as used in electronics.

13659	LEC	7:00 am - 8:05 am	Th	Roosta, S A	CH/ K366
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

### ETNTLGY 157-Semiconductors Devices And Applications (CSU) - 3 Units

This course imparts knowledge of semiconductors, electron devices including diodes, transistors, and their application in electronic circuits such as Amplifiers, Switches, Power Supplies, Oscillators, and Integrated Circuits.

13668	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Roosta, S A	CH/ K324
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

### ETNTLGY 158-Semiconductors Devices And Electronics Laboratory (CSU) - 3 Units

This is a semiconductor devices laboratory course. It includes lab exercises using semiconductors devices including diodes, transistors, and their application in electronic circuits such as Amplifiers, Switches, Power Supplies, Oscillators, and Integrated Circuits.

13679	LAB	8:35 am - 1:25 pm	MW	Roosta, S A	CH/ K366
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**ETNTLGY 159-Digital Circuits And Applications (CSU) - 3 Units**

This is an introductory course in digital electronics and applications. The course covers the number systems, including the decimal, binary, octal, and hexadecimal number systems. The topics covered include the characteristics of TTL and CMOS logic families, combinational logic circuits, minimizing logic circuits, minimizing logic circuits using Boolean Operations and Karnaugh maps, encoders and decoders, sequential logic devices such as flip-flops, counters, shift registers, and memory devices.

13687      LEC      7:00 am - 8:25 am      TTh      Botterud, S J      CH/ K364

**ETNTLGY 160-Digital Circuits And Applications Lab (CSU) - 2 Units**

This course is designed to provide students with the fundamentals of digital circuits and their applications. Lab activities include the characteristics of TTL and CMOS logic families, combinational logic, minimizing logic circuits using Boolean operations and Karnaugh maps, encoders and decoders, sequential logic devices such as flip-flops, counters, shift registers, and memory devices.

13696      LAB      8:35 am - 11:45 am      TTh      Botterud, S J      CH/ K301

**ETNTLGY 254-Computer Applications For Electronics Technology - 3 Units**

This course introduces students to computer hardware, software related technology and their uses impact on society and education; hands-on experience with applications of software, such as Excel, Word, Power Point with an emphasis on electronics applications software such as Electronic Work Bench and VISIO.

13735      LEC      7:00 am - 9:05 am      M      Botterud, S J      CH/ K302

**AND**

13740      LAB      9:15 am - 12:25 pm      M      Botterud, S J      CH/ K302

---

## Engineer-Operation/Maintenance

---

**OPMAINT 228-Steam Plant Operation I - 6 Units**

Related engineering information concerning high pressure steam plants in office buildings and industrial establishments are studied in this course. Emphasis is given to steam power plant, use of steam tables, types of boilers, construction of boilers, boiler accessories, settings for combustion equipment and heating surfaces; operation of steam boilers and the combustion of fuels.

14144      LEC      6:00 pm - 9:10 pm      MW      Martinov, V      OH/ F208

**OPMAINT 229-Steam Plant Operation II - 6 Units**

Instruction is given in steam engines, valve operating mechanisms and governors, and operating characteristics of steam engines. Course covers steam turbines, pumps, and auxiliary power plant equipment, steam plant efficiencies, boiler water treatment, troubleshooting, and power transmission. Completion of this second course prepares trainee to take Los Angeles City examination for steam engineer's license.

14151      LEC      6:00 pm - 9:10 pm      TTh      Brady, P A      SQ/ B320

## Engineer-Opr/Maint-Apprentice

### OPMA AP 704-Electric Motor Control I For Apprentices - 2 Units

This course provides instruction in basic motor control fundamentals, including the basic function of controlling devices, review of basic motors, selection of motors and definitions. The class will discuss definitions for controller components and symbols, familiarization of N.E.M.A. standards and review of one-line, wiring and schematic diagrams. The class will also introduce the use of digital controllers for use in industry.

30182	LEC	6:00 pm - 6:50 pm	Th	Elarton-Selig, W D	SQ/ B336
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------------	----------

OPMA AP overlay for non-apprentice members.

### OPMA AP 750-Indoor Air Quality - 4 Units

This course emphasizes on operation of systems to provide quality air to indoor environments. AQMD requirements and pending regulations are reviewed. Organizing and implementing maintenance programs that include indoor air quality assessment and air balancing HVAC systems are covered.

30191	LEC	5:00 pm - 9:15 pm	W	Elarton-Selig, W D	SQ/ B336
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------------	----------

OPMA AP APPRENTICE

30 of 30 Apprenticeship Program

## Engineering Graphics & Design

### EGD TEK 101-Engineering Graphics (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

This introductory course covers the fundamentals of traditional drafting, descriptive geometry, orthographic projection, graphical communication of technical engineering information and Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD). Topics include freehand drawing, lettering, and theory of orthographic and multi-view projections as well as Coordinate dimensioning and geometric dimensioning and tolerancing (GD&T). An introduction to 2-D CAD software package is presented and instruction includes fundamental tools to be able to create and edit basic drawings by learning and understanding the User Interface of the software. Essential skills developed include creating templates, title blocks, layers, drawing basic geometric objects, using parametric tools, and dimensioning.

26930	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:05 pm	W	Navarro, A	OH/F 164C
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	-----------

AND

26931	LAB	6:15 pm - 8:20 pm	W	Navarro, A	OH/F 164C
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	-----------

## Engineering, General

### ENG GEN 101-Introduction To Science, Engineering And Technology (UC/CSU) - 2 Units

This course explores the branches of engineering and engineering technologies, the functions of an engineer and a technologist, and the industries in which they work. Explains the educational pathways and effective strategies for students to reach their full academic and career potentials, by thorough understanding of academia and academic success strategies. Presents an introduction to the methods and tools of engineering problem solving and design including the interface with society, professional and engineering ethics, and lifelong learning. Develops communication skills pertinent to the engineering and engineering technologies professions, through hands-on project(s) and teamwork in diverse environments.

26928	LEC	10:00 am - 11:05 am	Th	Navarro, A	CH/ K420
-------	-----	---------------------	----	------------	----------

AND

26929	LAB	11:15 am - 1:20 pm	Th	Navarro, A	CH/ K420
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
12414	LEC	5:00 pm - 6:05 pm	M	Klee, V	CH/ K420
<b>AND</b>					
12426	LAB	6:15 pm - 8:20 pm	M	Klee, V	CH/ K420

## ENG GEN 122-Programming And Problem-Solving In Matlab (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 265

This course utilizes the MATLAB environment to provide students with a working knowledge of computer-based problem-solving methods relevant to science and engineering. It introduces the fundamentals of procedural and object-oriented programming, numerical analysis, and data structures. Examples and assignments in the course are drawn from practical applications in engineering, physics, and mathematics.

10580	LEC	5:00 pm - 7:05 pm	T	Navarro, A	OH/F 164C
<b>AND</b>					
10592	LAB	5:00 pm - 8:15 pm	Th	Navarro, A	OH/F 164C

## ENG GEN 131-Statics (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 265 and PHYSICS 001

This is a first course in engineering mechanics. Students will learn about two and three dimensional analysis of force systems on particles and rigid bodies in equilibrium. Topics also include static analysis of trusses and beams, and determination of center of gravity, centroids, friction, and moments of inertia of area and mass.

12592	LEC	1:15 pm - 2:20 pm	MW	Navarro, A	MH 301
<b>AND</b>					
12604	LAB	2:30 pm - 3:55 pm	MW	Navarro, A	MH 301

## ENG GEN 151-Materials Of Engineering (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CHEM 101 and PHYSICS 1

This course is an introduction to materials science and engineering and different types of materials used in engineering design, emphasizing the relationships between structure, properties, and processing. Topics include: Atomic structure and bonding, atomic and ionic arrangements and imperfections, crystalline structures, metals, polymers, ceramics, composites including diffusion or atom and ion movements in materials, and mechanical properties and fracture including strain hardening and annealing. An illustration of the differences of materials fundamental and their applications in engineering is also covered.

12648	LEC	3:15 pm - 4:40 pm	TTh	Klee, V	CH/ K422
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------	----------

## ENG GEN 241-Strength Of Materials (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: ENG GEN 131

Plane stress-strain, axial, torsional, bending and shear stresses are studied, including combined loads, Mohr's Circle, principal stresses and strains, and pressure vessels. Generalized Hooke's Law, material properties, allowable stresses, factor of safety, statically indeterminate members, shear and moment diagrams; moment-area, and slope by double integration, singularity functions, superposition, moment-area, and Castigliano methods are also studied. Topics include thermal expansion, indeterminate forms and column buckling.

12691	LEC	10:00 am - 12:05 pm	M	Navarro, A	MH 301
<b>AND</b>					
12701	LAB	10:00 am - 1:10 pm	W	Navarro, A	MH 301



## English

### ENGLISH 028-Intermediate Reading And Composition - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: Placement Exam or English 21 or English 100

Intermediate Reading And Composition

19005	LEC	8:35 am - 11:35 am	F	Stevens, A A	AH/T E210
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	-----------

19007	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Mancia, R A	AH/T E212
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	-----------

And	LEC	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Mancia, R A	ON LINE
-----	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

This class is paired with English 101 #23571--same schedule, but 2nd 8 weeks of semester. See Instructor Mancia for more information.  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

19001	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Blake, G B	AH/T E111
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	------------	-----------

And	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Blake, G B	ON LINE
-----	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

This class is reserved for the Puente Program. For more information, see Dean Sweeten or Instructor George Blake. English 101 is offered the 2nd half of the semester for Puente students.

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

19000	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Blake, G B	AH/T E111
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	-----------

And	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Blake, G B	ON LINE
-----	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

This class is reserved for Umoja students. For more information see Dean Sweeten or instructor George Blake.

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

29047	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Mancia, R A	AH/T E212
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	-----------

19011	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:50 pm	MW	Moreno, L M	AH/T E208
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	-----------

And	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Moreno, L M	ON LINE
-----	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

This class is paired with English 101 class #19011 (2nd 8 weeks of semester). See instructor Lisa Moreno for more information.

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

19016	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Stevens, A A	AH/T E210
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	-----------

19022	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Mendez, A E	AH/T E210
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	-----------

### ENGLISH 100-Accelerated Prep: College Writing (NDA) - 3 Units

This class prepares students for academic reading, critical thinking, and writing expected in transfer and associate-degree classes. Students plan, draft, revise, and edit compositions based on college-level readings that cover topics that challenge students' thinking and provide an intellectual background for the assignments. This course prepares students for English 101.

11368	LEC	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	M	Viliesid, C N	JH/S T303
-------	-----	---------------------	---	---------------	-----------

This class has a lecture component and lab with homework component. This is 3 units, and the class meets 4 hours a week.

**AND**

29251	LAB	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	W	Viliesid, C N	JH/S T303
-------	-----	---------------------	---	---------------	-----------

11580	LEC	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	M	Dolan, T M	OH/ F224
-------	-----	---------------------	---	------------	----------

This class meets 2 X week: lecture and lab with homework. Even though this is a 3 unit class, you will have 4 hours in class to practice writing and analyze readings.

**AND**

29338	LAB	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	W	Dolan, T M	OH/ F224
-------	-----	---------------------	---	------------	----------

11630	LEC	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	T	Dolan, T M	OH/ F224
-------	-----	---------------------	---	------------	----------

This class meets 2 X week: lecture and lab with homework. Even though this is a 3 unit class, you will have 4 hours in class to practice writing and analyze readings.

**AND**

29339	LAB	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	Th	Dolan, T M	OH/ F224
-------	-----	---------------------	----	------------	----------

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
11392	LEC	11:45 am - 1:50 pm	M	Mendez, A E	AH/T E210
This class meets 2 X week. Monday is lecture. Wednesday is lab with homework. Even though this is a 3 unit class, you will have 4 hours in class to practice writing and analyze readings.					
<b>AND</b>					
29336	LAB	11:45 am - 1:50 pm	W	Mendez, A E	AH/T E210
11483	LEC	1:20 pm - 3:25 pm	T	Doss, H M	OH/ F222
This class meets 2 X week. Tuesday is lecture. Thursday is lab with homework. Even though this is a 3 unit class, you will have 4 hours in class to practice writing and analyze readings.					
<b>AND</b>					
29334	LAB	1:20 pm - 3:25 pm	Th	Doss, H M	OH/ F222
11530	LEC	1:20 pm - 3:25 pm	M	Dolan, T M	OH/ F224
This class meets 2 X week. Monday is lecture. Wednesday is lab with homework. Even though this is a 3 unit class, you will have 4 hours in class to practice writing and analyze readings.					
<b>AND</b>					
29332	LAB	1:20 pm - 3:25 pm	W	Dolan, T M	OH/ F224
29918	LEC	1:20 pm - 3:10 pm	M	Blake, G B	AH/T E213
And	LEC	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Blake, G B	AH/T E111
(Starts 09/17/2018, Ends 11/22/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
29919	LAB	1:20 pm - 2:55 pm	W	Blake, G B	AH/T E213
(Starts 09/17/2018, Ends 11/22/2018)					
11799	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	M	Smith, A	AH/T E208
This class meets 2 X week for lecture and lab. Even though this is a 3 unit class, you will have time in class to practice writing and analyzing readings. Of course, there will be homework!					
<b>AND</b>					
29331	LAB	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	W	Smith, A	AH/T E208

### ENGLISH 101-College Reading And Composition I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC-1A CSU-A2*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: English 028 or ESL 008

This is a college-level freshman composition course, which focuses on expository writing and argumentation and requires the writing of a minimum of 6000 words in essays and a research paper. Students study a variety of texts written at the college level, including literature, that reflect current academic concerns relating to issues of language, ethnicity, class, gender, identity, psychology, and cultural studies. The course is intended for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university.

19183	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Dolan, T M	OH/ F224
19194	LEC	8:35 am - 11:45 am	F	Daniels, J C	AH/T E208
22702	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Mancia, R A	AH/T E212
And	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Mancia, R A	ON LINE

This class follows English 28 #19007--1st 8 weeks of the semester.. Spaces are saved for students who complete the E28 class, but it is open for others. See Professor Mancia for more information.

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

19188	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Gonzalez, S G	OH/ F215
19196	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Shakir, R N	AH/T E208
19209	LEC	10:10 am - 11:40 am	TTh	Blake, G B	AH/T E111
And	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Blake, G B	ON LINE

This English 101 class is reserved for Puente students. For more information, see Dean Sweeten or Instructor Blake.

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

# Fall 2018 Schedule

# LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
19213	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Sowter, S V	OH/ F222
Restricted for Upward Bound Students.					
19192	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Shakir, R N	AH/T E107
21990	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Gonzalez, S G	OH/ F215
And	LEC	3:15 hrs/wk TBA		Gonzalez, S G	ON LINE
See English 103 #22542 (2nd 8wks of semester). (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
19201	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Ortiz, J I	AH/T E315
And	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk TBA		Ortiz, J I	ON LINE
This class is followed by English 102 #22014--the 2nd 8 weeks of semester. English 102 is equivalent to Eng 103 for transfer. It focuses on literature and critical thinking. For more information, see Instructor Ortiz. (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
23083	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Moreno, L M	AH/T E208
And	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk TBA		Moreno, L M	ON LINE
This class is paired with English 103, #20546 (2nd 8 weeks of semester), but is open to all students. See Instructor Moreno for enrollment availability and information. (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
19268	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Doss, H M	OH/ F222
27319	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Blake, G B	AH/T E111
And	LEC	3:20 hrs/wk TBA		Blake, G B	ON LINE
This class is reserved for UMOJA students. For more information see Dean Sweeten or Instructor George Blake (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
29149	LEC	1:00 pm - 2:25 pm	TTh	Ajluni, A C	CY/ D132
And	LEC	3:25 hrs/wk TBA		Ajluni, A C	CY/ D132
Section designated for DMA Pathway. Please see Prof. Ajluni for add code. (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
24708	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	MW	Cruz, C A	AH/T E215
And	LEC	3:15 hrs/wk TBA		Cruz, C A	AH/T E215
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
29146	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	MW	Moreno, L M	AH/T E208
And	LEC	3:25 hrs/wk TBA		Moreno, L M	ON LINE
Please see English 28 #19011 (1st 8 weeks of semester). Please see Prof. Moreno for ADD CODE (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
19185	LEC	3:00 pm - 4:25 pm	MW	Mendez, A E	AH/T E210
19222	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Daniels, J C	AH/T E212
19226	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Villani, F J	AH/T E208
19234	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Foster, L I	AH/T E215
19244	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk TBA		Mancia, R A	ON LINE
23089	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk TBA		Mancia, R A	ON LINE
24877	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk TBA		Ortiz, J I	ON LINE

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
<b>ENGLISH 102-College Reading And Composition II (UC/CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
<i>Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 1B 3B CSU A3 C2</i>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: English 101					
English 102 develops reading, writing, and critical thinking skills beyond the level achieved in English 101 and requires the writing of a minimum of 10,000 words in essays and a research paper throughout the semester. It emphasizes logical reasoning, analysis, and strategies of argumentation using literature and literary criticism.					
22014	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Cruz, C A	AH/T E315
And	LEC	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Cruz, C A	ON LINE
English 102 is equivalent to English 103 (critical thinking) for transfer. See a counselor for more information. See English 101 #19201 (1st 8 weeks of semester). Seats are saved for these students, but there will an opportunity for all to enroll.					
If you have difficulty enrolling, please see Instructor Ortiz.					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
24302	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	MW	Viliesid, C N	AH/T E212
English 102 is based in a study of literature. It is equivalent to English 103 for transfer. See a counselor for more information.					
20391	LEC	3:30 pm - 4:55 pm	TTh	Sowter, S V	AH/T E215
English 102 is equivalent to English 103 (critical thinking) for transfer. See a counselor for further explanation.					
28062	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	O Kane, J R	AH/T E120
This class is equivalent to English 103. Please see Counselor Eboni McDuffie in Aspen Hall 5th floor for more information					
<b>ENGLISH 103-Composition And Critical Thinking (UC/CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
<i>Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 1B CSU A3</i>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: English 101					
This course helps students develop critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in English 101 with an emphasis on logical reasoning, analysis, argumentative writing skills, and research strategies with a minimum of 10,000 words of student writing submitted over the semester.					
29413	LEC	8:00 am - 11:35 am	Sa	Gregory, E A	OFF CAMP
location: USC					
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
20544	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Viliesid, C N	AH/T E212
20545	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Mendez, A E	AH/T E210
20551	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Sowter, S V	AH/T E215
22648	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Cruz, C A	AH/T E208
20542	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Shakir, R N	AH/T E107
And	LEC	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Shakir, R N	ON LINE
See English 101 #21990--1st 8 weeks of semester. For enrollment information, see Instructor Shakir.					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
20546	LEC	11:45 am - 1:15 pm	TTh	Moreno, L M	AH/T E208
And	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Moreno, L M	ON LINE
This class is paired with English 101 #23083 (1st 8 weeks of semester) with Instructor Lisa Moreno. Same time: 11:45-1:10pm TuTh + 3 hours online/TBA.					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
23239	LEC	11:45 am - 1:15 pm	TTh	STAFF, L	AH/T E210
And	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Sowter, S V	ON LINE
This class is paired with English 101 #19279 (1st 8 weeks of semester). For enrollment information, see Instructor Ortiz.					
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
20543	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Ahmed, A A	AH/T E120
20547	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Gregory, E A	AH/T E208

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
22645	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Viliesid, C N	AH/T E212
22638	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Ahmed, A A	AH/T E120
Restricted class for Liftoff Program.					
20549	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Moreno, L M	ON LINE
20550	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Cruz, C A	ON LINE
This is an On-line class + 3 in-class meetings during the semester--dates to be announced (TBA).					

### ENGLISH 203-World Literature I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3B CSU C2*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: English 101

In this course, students read key works and ideas of the Western world, the Middle East, Africa, and Asia from antiquity to the seventeenth century. The course requires students to compare readings from different countries and to analyze poetic forms and literary themes significant to the cultural and social mores of the respective literary works.

20628	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Mancia, R A	AH/T E212
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-------------	-----------

### ENGLISH 205-English Literature I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3B CSU C2*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: English 101

This survey of English literature begins with works from the Middle Ages, proceeds to poetry and plays from the Renaissance, and continues to the decline of neoclassicism in the eighteenth century, with special emphasis on major writers and works. Students will write critical papers.

20635	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Moreno, L M	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

### ENGLISH 207-American Literature I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3B CSU C2*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: English 101

This course introduces American writers and writings from colonial times to 1865. Besides working with major writers, students will become acquainted with writers who suggest the diversity of subject and opinion in American literature.

20642	LEC	3:05 hrs/wk	TBA	Shakir, R N	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	---------

## English Second Language – Non-Credit

### ESL NC 006CE-English As A Second Language - 0 (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

English As A Second Language - 0

26530	LEC	8:00 am - 9:30 am	MTWTh	Ebersold, D	OH/ F228
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	-------------	----------

Academic Connections - ESL-NC-006CE || Session One

New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m.  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

26583	LEC	8:00 am - 9:30 am	MTWTh	Ebersold, D	OH/ F228
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	-------------	----------

Academic Connections - ESL-NC-006CE || Session Two

New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m.  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

29836	LEC	8:00 am - 11:50 am	Sa	Lorenzini, L A	OH/ F228
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------------	----------

Location: STEAM Academy

(Starts 09/15/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
30254	LEC	8:00 am - 12:35 pm	Sa	Tlaxca, P	OFF CAMP
Location: Belmont High School - 1575 W 2nd St, Los Angeles, CA 90026 Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall 109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287 (Starts 09/29/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
28793	LEC	8:30 am - 11:40 am	TTh	Alaimalo, A	OFF CAMP
Location: Edward Roybal Learning Complex (ERLC) (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/20/2018)					
30265	LEC	8:30 am - 10:55 am	MW	Porter, A B	MA 109
On Campus - LIFT Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall 109: Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287 (Starts 10/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
27766	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	TTh	Lorenzini, L A	OFF CAMP
[Partnerships] This class is for Diego Rivera Learning Complex students. (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
27767	LEC	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	TTh	Lorenzini, L A	OFF CAMP
[Partnerships] This class is for Diego Rivera Learning Complex students. (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
28794	LEC	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	MW	Alaimalo, A	OFF CAMP
Location: Fremont High School (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/20/2018)					
29152	LEC	9:00 am - 12:20 pm	MW	Alaimalo, A	OFF CAMP
Location: Fremont HS (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
29867	LEC	9:00 am - 10:50 am	MW	Elgudin, L	OFF CAMP
Location: Nava College Prep (Starts 09/02/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
28796	LEC	10:00 am - 11:30 am	TTh	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
Location: King Drew Adult School					
26582	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	Kata, F	CY/ D204
Academic Connections - ESL-NC-006CE    Session One New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105.ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m. (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
26584	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	Kata, F	CY/ D204
Academic Connections - ESL-NC-006CE    Session Two New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105.ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m. (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
27765	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:30 pm	TTh	Olayele, B L	OFF CAMP
Location: All People's Community Center 822 E 20th St, Los Angeles, CA 90011 Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall 109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287 Created: June 9, 2018   Last Updated: August 18, 2018 Los Angeles Trade Technical College (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 11/04/2018)					
30147	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	MW	Meiojas, G	OH/ F229
ALAS (Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
30149 ALAS (Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 11/25/2018)	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:05 pm	TTh	Kata, F	TBA 1
30150 ALAS (Starts 11/26/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:05 pm	TTh	Kata, F	TBA 1
30148 ALAS (Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	8:05 pm - 9:00 pm	MW	Meiojas, G	OH/ F229

### ESL NC 007CE-English As A Second Language - I (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

#### English As A Second Language - I

26585 Academic Connections - ESL-NC-007CE    Session One New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m. (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	TTh	Porter, A B	CY/ D204
26587 Academic Connections - ESL-NC-007CE    Session Two New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m. (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	TTh	Porter, A B	CY/ D204
28798 Location: Edward Roybal Learning Complex (ERLC) (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	8:30 am - 11:50 am	TTh	Alaimalo, A	OFF CAMP
28803 Location: 75th St. Elementary (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/20/2018)	LEC	8:30 am - 10:40 am	MWTh	Croteau, R	OFF CAMP
26586 Academic Connections - ESL-NC-007CE    Session One New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m. (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	Bhandari, R	OH/ F228
26590 Academic Connections - ESL-NC-007CE    Session Two New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m. (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:20 pm	MW	Bhandari, R	OH/ F228
30151 ALAS (Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 11/25/2018)	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:05 pm	MW	Elgudin, L	JH/S T303
30152 ALAS (Starts 11/26/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:05 pm	MW	Elgudin, L	JH/S T303
30153 ALAS (Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 11/25/2018)	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:05 pm	TTh	Shabazz, S S	JH/S T303
30154 ALAS (Starts 11/26/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:05 pm	TTh	Shabazz, S S	JH/S T303



## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

### ESL NC 008CE-English As A Second Language - II (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

#### English As A Second Language - II

26591 LEC 8:00 am - 11:20 am MW Gides, J C RH/ C205

Academic Connections - ESL-NC-008CE || Session One

New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m.

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/22/2018)

26595 LEC 8:00 am - 11:20 am MW Gides, J C RH/ C205

Academic Connections - ESL-NC-008CE || Session Two

New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m.

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

28802 LEC 8:30 am - 10:45 am MWF Croteau, R OFF CAMP

Location: 75th St. Elementary

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

28799 LEC 9:00 am - 12:20 pm MW Kouznetsova, O P OFF CAMP

Location: Mervyn Dymally HS Adult Ed.

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/20/2018)

28800 LEC 9:00 am - 12:20 pm MW Kouznetsova, O P OFF CAMP

Location: Mervyn Dymally HS Adult Ed.

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

26594 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:20 pm MW Janvelyan, M RH/ C205

Academic Connections - ESL-NC-008CE || Session One

New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m.

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

26596 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:20 pm MW Janvelyan, M RH/ C205

Academic Connections - ESL-NC-008CE || Session Two

New students need to sign-up for ESL Orientation in the Bridges to Success Center located in Mariposa Hall Room 105. ESL Orientations are Mondays at 5:30 p.m. and Tuesdays at 9:30 a.m.

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Environmental Science

### ENV SCI 001-Introduction to Environmental Science (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A CSU B1*

#### Introduction to Environmental Science

20690 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm Sa Briones Ortega, R AH/T E415

22015 LEC 9:00 am - 12:10 pm F Briones Ortega, R AH/T E415

## ESL Civics

### ESLCVCS 013CE-Esl And Civics Iv (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

#### Esl And Civics Iv

27769 LEC 8:30 am - 9:55 am MTWTh Martinez, H OFF CAMP

[Partnerships] This class is for Edison MS students.

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

27770 LEC 8:30 am - 10:00 am MTWTh STAFF, L OFF CAMP

[Partnerships] This class is for Edison MS students.

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

26599 LEC 2:00 pm - 3:30 pm MTWTh Torres-Rezzio, A J MA 109N

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
26600	LEC	2:00 pm - 3:30 pm	MTWTh	Torres-Rezzio, A J	MA 109N
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

## Fashion Design

### FASHDSN 111-Clothing Construction (CSU) - 5 Units

Introduction to professional sewing equipment: power sewing machine, overlock, steam iron to create basic sewing technique projects.

14232 LEC 7:00 am - 8:15 am MTWTh Siccardi, M CY/ D234  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

#### AND

14243 LAB 8:25 am - 11:40 am MTWThF Siccardi, M CY/ D234  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

14258 LEC 7:00 am - 8:15 am MTWTh Duarte, A S CY/ D332  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

#### AND

14269 LAB 8:25 am - 11:40 am MTWThF Duarte, A S CY/ D332  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

14360 LEC 7:00 am - 8:15 am MTWTh Gamlowski, R J CY/ D234  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

#### AND

14387 LAB 8:25 am - 11:40 am MTWThF Gamlowski, R J CY/ D234  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

14284 LEC 11:50 am - 1:05 pm MTWTh Chao, K L CY/ D234  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

#### AND

14295 LAB 1:15 pm - 4:30 pm MTWThF Chao, K L CY/ D234  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

14315 LEC 11:50 am - 1:05 pm MTWTh Stafford, W CY/ D234  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

#### AND

14330 LAB 1:15 pm - 4:30 pm MTWThF Stafford, W CY/ D234  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### FASHDSN 112-Basic Fashion Art And Design (CSU) - 5 Units

Instruction includes drawing the women's fashion figure, drawing children and men's figures, flats, various styles and details. Introduction to color, design theory, fabric properties and rendering. Merchandising a garment line.

14453 LEC 7:00 am - 8:15 am MTWTh Le, D Q CY/ D203  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

#### AND

14460 LAB 8:25 am - 11:40 am MTWThF Le, D Q CY/ D203  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

14500 LEC 7:00 am - 8:15 am MTWTh Siccardi, M CY/ D203  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

#### AND

14511 LAB 8:25 am - 11:40 am MTWThF Siccardi, M CY/ D203  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

14527 LEC 7:00 am - 8:15 am MTWTh Radenbaugh, T CY/ D105

#### AND

14547 LAB 8:25 am - 11:40 am MTWThF Radenbaugh, T CY/ D105  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
14470	LEC	11:50 am - 1:05 pm	MTWTh	Walker, T	CY/ D203
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
14481	LAB	1:15 pm - 4:30 pm	MTWThF	Walker, T	CY/ D203
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
14563	LEC	11:50 am - 1:05 pm	MTWTh	Walker, T	CY/ D203
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
14590	LAB	1:15 pm - 4:30 pm	MTWThF	Walker, T	CY/ D203
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### FASHDSN 119A-History Of Costume I (CSU) - 1.5 Units

This course offers an overview of the evolution of fashion from its beginnings in the ancient world through the Baroque and Rococo Eras. Cross cultural influences on fashion through wars, trade, travel, immigration, and communication will be discussed.

14627	LEC	11:50 am - 1:15 pm	TTh	Siccardi, M	CY/ D236
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

### FASHDSN 119B-History Of Costume II (CSU) - 1.5 Units

This course will examine events of each period between 1800 and the present and their influence on fashion. Emphasis is placed upon fabrications and silhouettes which represent each period. The ongoing influence of vintage fashion, on contemporary design, will be analyzed.

14632	LEC	11:50 am - 1:20 pm	TTh	Gamlowski, R J	CY/ D236
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### FASHDSN 120-Basic Pattern Making & Design (CSU) - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: FASHDSN 111 and FASHDSN 112

Instruction is given on drafting the basic block, multiple darts and gathers, style lines, sleeves, collars, skirts, and bodice silhouettes.

14595	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Jackson, T R	CY/ D331
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
14603	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Jackson, T R	CY/ D331
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
14620	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Duarte, A S	CY/ D333
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
14628	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Duarte, A S	CY/ D333
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
14637	LEC	11:50 am - 1:05 pm	MTWTh	Glass Villalobos, N	CY/ D105
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
14651	LAB	1:15 pm - 4:30 pm	MTWThF	Glass Villalobos, N	CY/ D105
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### FASHDSN 122-Grading And Marker Making - 5 Units

Instruction is given in grading the basic block, multi patterns, the complete pattern for men, women and children, in a variety of sizes, make a marker, manipulate the one and two darts block, draft the basic dart positions, demonstrate the slash and pivot methods, draft extensions, button placement and facing.

14660	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Naranjo, J A	CY/ D205
<b>AND</b>					
14670	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Naranjo, J A	CY/ D205
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
14677	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Gamlowski, R J	CY/ D130
<b>AND</b>					
14688	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Gamlowski, R J	CY/ D130
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
14699	LEC	11:50 am - 1:05 pm	MTWTh	Glass Villalobos, N	CY/ D105
<b>AND</b>					
14716	LAB	1:15 pm - 4:30 pm	MTWThF	Glass Villalobos, N	CY/ D105
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

### FASHDSN 125A-Textiles (CSU) - 1.5 Units

This course will introduce design students to fabrications and their appropriate styling. Fabrics discussed will include cottons, woolens, synthetics, and organics as well as support fabrications. Care and handling along with machinery for construction will be covered in this course.

14892	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	MW	Radenbaugh, T	CY/ D236
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

### FASHDSN 125B-Textile Science (CSU) - 1.5 Units

This course is an introduction and overview of trade terminology, characteristics of fabrics. This course is an introduction and overview of trade terminology, characteristics of fabric. Topics discussed include: types of yarns and properties, twist yarn, yarn numbering systems and factors in yarn influencing quality.

14899	LEC	9:00 am - 10:30 am	MW	Walker, T	CY/ D236
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### FASHDSN 130-Draping & Design (CSU) - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: FASHDSN 120

Instruction is given in fundamental draping procedures. The basic block and dart variations, yoke styles, torso styles, advanced skirts, cowls, stretch knits, and current style adaptation are practiced. Student Learning Outcomes: Student will drape a cowl blouse and stylized skirt in woven fabric including a finished pattern. Student will drape and create an original style in knit fabric and complete a finished pattern.

14722	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Lee, A D	CY/ D106
<b>AND</b>					
14729	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Lee, A D	CY/ D106
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
14765	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Naranjo, J A	CY/ D102
<b>AND</b>					
14776	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Naranjo, J A	CY/ D102
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
14742	LEC	11:50 am - 1:05 pm	MTWTh	Chao, K L	CY/ D102
<b>AND</b>					
14752	LAB	1:15 pm - 4:30 pm	MTWThF	Chao, K L	CY/ D102
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### FASHDSN 132-Advanced Patterns And Design (CSU) - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: FASHDSN 120 and FASHDSN 122

Instruction is given in torso, jacket and pant blocks, sleeves-in-one with the bodice, neckline variations, and style adaptations according to current styling.

14782	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Lee, A D	CY/ D106
<b>AND</b>					
14787	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Lee, A D	CY/ D106
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
14795	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Jackson, T R	CY/ D331
<b>AND</b>					
14804	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Jackson, T R	CY/ D331
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
14816	LEC	11:50 am - 1:05 pm	MTWTh	CY/ D331	
<b>AND</b>					
14831	LAB	1:15 pm - 4:30 pm	MTWThF	Jackson, T R	CY/ D331
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
29183	LEC	11:50 am - 1:05 pm	MTWTh	Jackson, T R	CY/ D331
<b>AND</b>					
29184	LAB	1:15 pm - 4:30 pm	MTWThF	Jackson, T R	CY/ D331
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

### FASHDSN 137-Bustier Creation (CSU) - 2 Units

Research historical bustier (corset foundation) designs and construction methods and adapt them to create currently fashionable bustiers. Fundamentals of evening dress foundation.

14836	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Melin, L A	CY/ D102
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

### FASHDSN 138-Tailoring Techniques For Ready To Wear (CSU) - 2 Units

The objective of this course is to advance the tailoring skills of fashion design students. Instruction will be given on preparation and cutting of fabric, basic hand stitching, the use of steam pressing equipment, and basic elements of tailored apparel.

14842	LAB	11:50 am - 4:05 pm	F	Lee, A D	CY/ D106
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	----------

### FASHDSN 141-Advanced Design (CSU) - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: FASHDSN 130 and FASHDSN 132

Student will replicate an intricate pant style including a complete pattern and finished garment. Student will design and create a swim suit using industry required fabrications and draft of complete pattern. Student will design and construct a cocktail dress in appropriate assigned fabrications using drafting and draping techniques and complete pattern.

14848	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Alcala, C	CY/ D230
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	-----------	----------

**AND**

14850	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Alcala, C	CY/ D230
-------	-----	--------------------	--------	-----------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

### FASHDSN 142-Manufacturing Production (CSU) - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: FASHDSN 141

Instruction is given in design and creation of garments for showing to the apparel industry. Included is the creation of children's and men's designs along with evening and avant garde styles and the development of a perfect production patterns for a minimum of two ensembles. Field trips, senior evaluation, and job orientation are also included.

14869	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MTWTh	Alcala, C	CY/ D230
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	-----------	----------

**AND**

14875	LAB	8:25 am - 11:40 am	MTWThF	Alcala, C	CY/ D230
-------	-----	--------------------	--------	-----------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**FASHDSN 147-Fashion Show Production (CSU) - 2 Units**

Instruction is given on developing a theme and overall concept for presenting a fashion show. Topics include history of fashion presentations, model selection, fitting, stage design and execution plus behind the scenes production of a department fashion show.

14900	LEC	12:00 pm - 1:25 pm	F	Duarte, A S	CY/ D236
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	----------

**AND**

14906	LAB	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Duarte, A S	CY/ D236
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	----------

**FASHDSN 222-Sample Making And Design I - 2 Units**

The fundamentals of garment construction using industrial power machines. Students will create a portfolio which demonstrates basic sewing techniques.

14926	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Drebskaya, F	CY/ D130
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

14913	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Brooks, M	CY/ D234
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	----------

**FASHDSN 223-Sample Making And Design II - 2 Units**

Construction of selected garments for more advanced construction problems. Cutting and constructing blouses, shirt, pants and lined jacket.

14943	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Drebskaya, F	CY/ D130
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

14935	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Brooks, M	CY/ D234
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	----------

**FASHDSN 224-Sample Making And Design III - 2 Units**

Students receive instruction on the theory of color, line and proportion. Selected soft dressmaker type coats, suits, vests, blouses, and dresses are made.

14958	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Drebskaya, F	CY/ D130
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

14951	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Brooks, M	CY/ D234
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	----------

**FASHDSN 225-Pattern Making And Design I - 2 Units**

Entry level class offering instruction in development of a basic block, test fitting, and additional basic pattern making fundamentals.

14974	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Nichols-Cox, M	CY/ D331
-------	-----	-------------------	----	----------------	----------

14965	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Brooks, M	CY/ D105
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	----------

**FASHDSN 226-Pattern Making And Design II - 2 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: FASHDSN 225

Intermediate level class offering instruction on the torso bodice, dartless block and drafting a basic pant then using the blocks to create dresses, shirt styles and pant variations. Advanced skirts styling is also included.

14979	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Melin, L A	CY/ D102
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

**FASHDSN 227-Pattern Making And Design III - 2 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: FASHDSN 226

Advanced level class offering instruction on jackets, advanced sleeve styles, contouring fundamentals, and basic bodysuits and leotards.

14998	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Melin, L A	CY/ D102
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

**FASHDSN 228-Pattern Grading And Design I - 2 Units**

This course offers training in increasing and decreasing the pattern size for basic slopers in the several size ranges of women's wearing apparel. Also includes practice in selected methods and in the use of grading machines currently used in industry.

15013	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Glass Villalobos, N	CY/ D106
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------------	----------

**FASHDSN 229-Pattern Grading And Design II - 2 Units**

Selected whole garments are graded. Research and study is done on the laws of proportionate growth, size ranges, and difficult pattern shapes. Principles of design are correlated to grading problems. Marker making and cost sheets development is included in this course.

15021	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Glass Villalobos, N	CY/ D106
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------------	----------

**FASHDSN 236-Fashion Sketching And Design I - 2 Units**

Instruction includes fashion figure drawing, rendering fabrics and garments on figures, designing selected garments, study of color theory and techniques.

15024	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Osuna, C L	CY/ D106
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

**FASHDSN 237-Fashion Sketching And Design II - 2 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: FASHDSN 236

Instruction includes women's day dresses, children's fashion figures and garment designs, watercolor or gouache techniques, illustrations, contemporary graphic layouts and the portfolio development. Techniques of quick sketching will be covered.

15028	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Osuna, C L	CY/ D106
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

**FASHDSN 238-Fashion Sketching And Design III - 2 Units**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: FASHDSN 236 and FASHDSN 237

Development of professional portfolio presentation including development of design focus and, advanced research techniques. The process will include the development of illustration techniques and design refinement. Professional readiness including; writing a resume, cover letter and calling card and developing refined job interview skills.

15036	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Osuna, C L	CY/ D106
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

**FASHDSN 239-Gown Draping And Design I - 2 Units**

Instruction is offered on draping, fitting basic blocks, and transferring the drape to a paper pattern.

Students will drape basic type bodices, sleeves, skirts, collars, and construction details. Theory includes basic principles of design, line, proportion, and fabric use.

15051	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Kim, H	CY/ D105
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------	----------

15043	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Cunnigan, D J	CY/ D105
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------

**FASHDSN 240-Gown Draping And Design II - 2 Units**

This course includes the draping of casual knit garments and dress and jacket style innovations. Students use either muslin or fashion fabric according to their capabilities. Fashion trends are studied and original designs are created.

15065	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Kim, H	CY/ D105
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------	----------

15057	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Cunnigan, D J	CY/ D102
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**FASHDSN 241-Gown Draping And Design III - 2 Units**

This course correlates the designer's knowledge of designing, sketching, patternmaking, draping, and construction. Students develop confidence as they study the problems of merchandising and manufacturing. Original designs for special occasion garments are executed in various fabrics.

15078	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Kim, H	CY/ D105
15070	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Cunnigan, D J	CY/ D102

**FASHDSN 244-Photoshop For Fashion Design (CSU) - 2 Units**

This course offers computer fashion art instruction using Adobe Photoshop software. Emphasis is placed on preparation and input of fashion images for portfolios and design presentations as required by industry standards.

15084	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Walker, T	CY/ D303
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	----------

**FASHDSN 255-Computerized Product Design - 2 Units**

This course offers training and development of skills in apparel utilizing the latest versions of apparel pattern making software. Design students will concentrate on pattern development including, drafting, alterations, and manipulations.

15089	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Johnson, D A	CY/ D133
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	----------

**FASHDSN 257-Apparel Pattern Design Systems - 2 Units**

This course provides an overview of current computer-aided design applications used in apparel pattern development. The class will cover manual pattern development and demonstrate how two-dimensional patterns translate to the computer. Students will learn to identify menus associated with pattern applications, used for Tukatech software, and will compose a full-scale pattern on the computer as it applies to industry.

15095	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Stanley, J M	CY/ D132
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

**FASHDSN 264-Apparel Computer Systems Analysis (CSU) - 1 Unit**

This course demonstrates how the apparel industry uses commercial and industry specific technology in the global market. Topics covered are apparel and commercial software and hardware used in the manufacturing process.

25518	LAB	7:45 am - 11:05 am	TTh	Chao, K L	CY/ D203
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**FASHDSN 270-Illustrator For Fashion Design - 2 Units**

This computer sketching course focuses on the fundamental options to illustrate garments, and fabrics for clothing and accessory presentations based on current global fashion industry technology standards.

15106	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Adams, L L	CY/ D303
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

**FASHDSN 941-Cooperative Education - Fashion Design (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units**

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

15111	LEC	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Glass Villalobos, N	CY/ D232
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------------	----------

## Fashion Merchandising

### FASHMER 001-Entrepreneurial Fashion (CSU) - 3 Units

This course delivers the information needed to develop an effective business plan and provides a background in entrepreneurship for apparel related businesses. Students will examine the development of a fashion retail business from concept evaluation to strategy articulation. Procedures and resources for researching and opening a business are covered, as well as assortment planning, pricing and financing.

15118	LEC	8:30 am - 11:00 am	F	Murphy, D R	CY/ D300
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	----------

**AND**

15123	LAB	11:10 am - 12:35 pm	F	Murphy, D R	CY/ D300
-------	-----	---------------------	---	-------------	----------

### FASHMER 010-Retail Merchandising (CSU) - 3 Units

This course introduces all phases of fashion retailing from the creative to the financial. It is designed to familiarize students to the crucial functions of merchandising and product management in a retail company. The course covers special aspects of retailing including: the evolution of the industry, merchandising roles and careers, market knowledge, consumer behavior, planning and control and retail pricing.

15127	LEC	8:30 am - 9:55 am	MW	Murphy, D R	CY/ D300
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

### FASHMER 020-Apparel Product Development (CSU) - 3 Units

This course covers the step-by-step development of apparel products in a retail or wholesale environment. Students will use research, merchandising knowledge and the application of merchandising concepts and theories in a simulated process. The course includes visual presentation of design concepts, raw materials sourcing, overviews of production technology, wholesale marketing and retail distribution. Special emphasis is placed on the California apparel industry.

15132	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:30 pm	T	Dwyer, N	CY/ D300
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------	----------

**AND**

15139	LAB	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	Th	Dwyer, N	CY/ D300
-------	-----	-------------------	----	----------	----------

### FASHMER 025-Fashion And Industry Interchange (CSU) - 3 Units

This course covers current trends and relationships in the Fashion Industry between apparel, accessories, cosmetics, and home goods. Each category of goods is reviewed from the perspectives of historical development, organization and operation, merchandising and marketing in order to gain broad insight to the unique aspects of these industry segments.

15148	LEC	10:30 am - 11:55 am	MW	Murphy, D R	CY/ D300
-------	-----	---------------------	----	-------------	----------

### FASHMER 030-Wholesale Merchandising (CSU) - 3 Units

This course prepares students for a merchandising position with an apparel manufacturing company. All phases, including line development, design, costing, sales, production, contracting and distribution are covered. Current trends and specialized knowledge in merchandising a successful line are emphasized.

15157	LEC	8:30 am - 9:55 am	TTh	Murphy, D R	CY/ D300
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

### FASHMER 041-Fashion Merchandise Buying (CSU) - 3 Units

This course provides specific instruction on fashion/merchandise buying tasks such as: identifying target customers, creating six month merchandise plans, departmental assortment plans, shopping the market and placing orders, in-season sales planning and forecasting, and calculating open-to-buy. This course covers the process of retail buying for a small business as well as for larger companies.

15161	LEC	10:10 am - 12:40 pm	T	Murphy, D R	CY/ D300
-------	-----	---------------------	---	-------------	----------

**AND**

15166	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	Th	Murphy, D R	CY/ D300
-------	-----	---------------------	----	-------------	----------

**FASHMER 941-Cooperative Education - Fashion Merchandising (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units**

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

15179	LEC	4:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Glass Villalobos, N	CY/ D232
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------------	----------

## Finance

**FINANCE 008-Personal Finance And Investments (CSU) - 3 Units**

This course presents the theory and practice involved with applying personal financial decisions met in everyday living. Functions of several financial institutions that exist to serve the consumer and the financial advisor. Also included are a selection of services that are chosen from topics such as borrowing money, understanding credit scores, buying insurance, buying a new home, tax strategy, retirement planning, and buying stocks and bonds.

15403	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Mcintosh, A U	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	---------

## French

**FRENCH 001-Elementary French I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 6A CSU C2*

Elementary French I

10286	LEC	10:10 am - 12:45 pm	TTh	Tamer, N E	OH/ F223
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	------------	----------

## Geography

**GEOG 001-Physical Geography (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A CSU B1*

This course analyzes spatial patterns of the Earth's physical features and processes. The connections between Earth's water, air, land, and life are investigated at global, regional, and local scales providing a general synthesis of the broad field of physical geography.

11513	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Landau, D M	AH/T E213
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	-----------

**GEOG 002-Cultural Elements Of Geography (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4E CSU D5*

Explore the geographic character of human societies and the challenges and opportunities of living in an increasingly globalized world. Discover the origins, diffusion, and distributions of cultural traditions and popular culture, population and migration, languages, religions, ethnic identity, political structures and nationalism, agriculture and food, economic systems, urbanization, and landscape modification.

11839	LEC	2:30 pm - 3:55 pm	TTh	Conti, M R	AH/T E313
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	-----------

## Geology

### GEOLOGY 001-Physical Geology (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A CSU B1*

#### Physical Geology

12572	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Sa	Boroorn, M H	AH/T E312
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	-----------

12558	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Ortega, R	AH/T E312
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	-----------

27861	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:50 pm	M	Díaz, S	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------	----------

LOCATION: 250 Grand Cypress Ave., Palmdale, CA 93551 (ECE APPRENTICESHIP)

(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### GEOLOGY 006-Physical Geology Laboratory (UC/CSU) - 2 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5C CSU B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite or Corequisite: GEOLOGY 001

#### Physical Geology Laboratory

13019	LAB	11:30 am - 1:35 pm	Sa	Boroorn, M H	CH/ K424
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

## Health

### HEALTH 006-Nutrition For Healthful Living And Fitness Activities (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

Students will learn basic nutrition theories, information for healthful food purchasing, and the relationship of nutrition to disease. Class time includes participation in fitness activities including cardiovascular and resistance training, flexibility, and body composition management.

14216	LEC	5:00 pm - 7:05 pm	W	Sullivan, S L	OH/ F215
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	----------

**AND**

14228	LAB	7:15 pm - 9:20 pm	W	Sullivan, S L	WH/ J212
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	----------

### HEALTH 008-Women'S Personal Health (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

Students will learn Socio-cultural influences, 7-dimensions of wellness, holistic health options, and factors that contribute to the overall well-being of women's personal and reproductive health.

14973	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Sullivan, S L	OH/ F215
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------------	----------

14980	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	MW	Sullivan, S L	OH/ F215
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	----------

### HEALTH 011-Principles Of Healthful Living (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

Students will learn health concepts and values with the goal of promoting a high quality of life. Topics include nutrition, physical fitness, communicable diseases and other major health problems, consumer and environmental health, human sexuality and family life, mental and emotional health, tobacco, alcohol and drugs, aging, and death and dying.

17444	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Lagos, D R	OH/ F215
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------

17490	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Lagos, D R	OH/ F215
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	----------

17452	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Lagos, D R	OH/ F216
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	------------	----------

17458	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Lagos, D R	OH/ F216
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	----------

17465	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Wells, R L	OH/ F216
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
17503	LEC	3:00 pm - 4:25 pm	MW	Sullivan, S L	OH/ F215
17515	LEC	3:00 pm - 4:25 pm	TTh	Sullivan, S L	OH/ F215
17545	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Lagos, D R	OH/ F215
23998	LEC	3:15 hrs/wk TBA		Delzeit, L D	ON LINE

For more info. regarding Open Educational Resource (OER) materials for this class, please contact the instructor, Linda Delzeit @ DELZEILD@lattc.edu.

### HEALTH 046-Basic Life Support CPR/AED for the Healthcare Provider (CSU) - 1 Unit

This course covers the content of the American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) CPR/AED for the Healthcare Provider. It covers care of the adult, child, and infant

18809 LEC 8:00 am - 10:25 am Sa STAFF, L OH/ F215

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Health Occupations

### HLTHOCC 049-Fundamentals Of Elder Care - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: HLTHOCC 065 and HLTHOCC 062 and HLTHOCC 063 and HLTHOCC 064

This course will introduce students to the information about the aging process and related medical, psychological and cognitive changes that is needed to effectively care for the elderly person in a long-term care center or at home.

25540 LEC 5:30 pm - 7:00 pm TWTh Holland, L S RH/ C201

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

25543 LAB 3:45 hrs/wk TBA Holland, L S H OSP

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### HLTHOCC 062-Skill Set For The Health Care Professional (CSU) - 2 Units

This course is an introduction of the concepts and skills that serve as a foundation for the health care professions. Topics include hygiene and safety, infection control, basic client monitoring, basic first aid, therapeutic communication and basic health documentation.

25533 LEC 11:45 am - 12:50 pm T O'Leary, J K RH/ C201

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

25537 LAB 11:45 am - 2:05 pm Th O'Leary, J K RH/ C201

And LAB 1:00 pm - 2:10 pm T O'Leary, J K RH/ C201

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### HLTHOCC 063-Basic Medical Terminology, Pathophysiology And Pharmacology (CSU) - 2 Units

This basic medical language course will discuss common diseases and injuries and their pharmacological treatment using medical terminology in English and Spanish, when appropriate.

25532 LEC 10:10 am - 11:20 am TTh O'Leary, J K RH/ C201

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### HLTHOCC 064-Cultural And Legal Topics For Health Care Professionals (CSU) - 1 Unit

This course provides an overview of the concepts of health and illness, cultural diversity and legal issues that affect the health care professional.

25530 LEC 8:35 am - 9:30 am TTh O'Leary, J K RH/ C201

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

### HLTHOCC 065-Fundamentals For The Health Care Professional (CSU) - 2.5 Units

This course explores career options in the health care industry, healthy behavior for health care workers, work ethics, professional resumes and interviewing skills and personality traits of a health care professional. There will be an internship during which area employers will introduce students to direct and indirect patient care opportunities.

25526	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TTh	O'Leary, J K	RH/ C201
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	----------

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

29033	LEC	4:00 pm - 5:50 pm	MW	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	-------------------	----	----------	----------

LOCATION: NEW DESIGN CHARTER  
(Starts 09/17/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## History

### HISTORY 011-Political And Social History Of The United States I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4F CSU D6*

Political And Social History Of The United States I

19287	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Bird, B L AH/T E313
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------------

For more info. regarding Open Educational Resource (OER) materials for this class, please contact the instructor, Bethany Bird@BirdBL@lattec.edu

19288	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Mazon, R AH/T E301
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------------

19299	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Rodriquez Estrada, A I AH/T E301
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------------------------

19290	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Keily, J F AH/T E313
-------	-----	---------------------	----	----------------------

19294	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Smith, J J AH/T E301
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------------------

19301	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Bird, B L AH/T E313
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------------

For more info. regarding Open Educational Resource (OER) materials for this class, please contact the instructor, Bethany Bird@BirdBL@lattec.edu

19311	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Gutierrez, E O AH/T E313
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------------------

19319	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Friedman, B D AH/T E323
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------------------

19305	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Bird, B L ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------

For more info. regarding Open Educational Resource (OER) materials for this class, please contact the instructor, Bethany Bird@BirdBL@lattec.edu

19327	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Rodriquez Estrada, A I ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------------------------

30248	LEC	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Bird, B L ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------

Zero Cost Textbook

(Starts 10/15/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### HISTORY 012-Political And Social History Of The United States II (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4F CSU D6*

Political And Social History Of The United States II

19672	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Bird, B L AH/T E313
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------------

19676	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Sa	Grutzmacher, W AH/T E313
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------------------

19673	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Simon, D G AH/T E312
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------------------

19681	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Grutzmacher, W AH/T E313
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------------------

19684	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Bird, B L ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------------

30249	LEC	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Rodriquez Estrada, A I ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------------------------

Zero Cost Textbook

(Starts 10/15/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

### **HISTORY 041-The African American In The History Of The U.S. I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4F CSU D6*

The African American In The History Of The U.S. I

19729	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Flowers, E R	AH/T E301
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	--------------	-----------

### **HISTORY 043-The Mexican-American In The History Of The United States I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4F CSU D6*

The Mexican-American In The History Of The United States I

19744	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Rodriquez Estrada, A I	AH/T E323
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	------------------------	-----------

### **HISTORY 052-The Role Of Women In The History Of The U.S. (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4F CSU D6*

The Role Of Women In The History Of The U.S.

19755	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Bird, B L	AH/T E313
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	-----------

### **HISTORY 086-Introduction To World Civilization I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4F CSU D6*

Introduction To World Civilization I

19777	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Friedman, B D	AH/T E323
-------	-----	---------------------	----	---------------	-----------

## Humanities

### **HUMAN 001-Cultural Patterns Of Western Civilization (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3B CSU C2*

This course introduces the general concepts of the Humanities in the framework of the predominant cultural patterns of the Western tradition from the earliest civilizations, such as the Sumerians and the Egyptians, the classical heritage of Greece and Rome, the Medieval period, or Middle Ages, and possibly continuing through the Renaissance and the Reformation. Mythology, music, history, philosophy, painting, drama, sculpture and architecture are studied and compared in relation to their background, medium, organization and style. Emphasis is placed upon the awareness of cultural heritage, values and perspectives as revealed in the arts. Comparisons to relevant Asian, African and American cultures and art may also explored. Specifics may vary based on instructor.

10351	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Abdul-Mu'min, J	MH 309
10398	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Armstrong, A E	MH 309
10434	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	F	Tropf, R K	AH/T E221
And	LEC	1:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Tropf, R K	ON LINE
10581	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Tropf, R K	ON LINE

### **HUMAN 002-Studies In Selected Cultures (UC/CSU) (RPT 1) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3B CSU C2*

Studies In Selected Cultures

10650	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Armstrong, A E	MH 309
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	----------------	--------

## Kinesiology

### **KIN 300-1-Swimming Non-Swimmer I (UC/CSU) - 1 Unit**

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
Students learn introductory aquatic skills, water safety, basic aquatic activities and develop confidence in water. This course is designed for students to learn how to swim. All levels welcomed.					
25425	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Mayfield, M D	P OOL
25426	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Mayfield, M D	P OOL
25406	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Ratcliff, J E	P OOL
25407	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Ratcliff, J E	P OOL

## KIN 300-2-Swimming Non-Swimmer II (UC/CSU) - 1 Unit

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn beginning aquatic skills, water safety, basic aquatic activities and further develop confidence in water. This course is designed for students to continue learning how to swim, building on KIN 300-1.

25427	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Mayfield, M D	P OOL
25428	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Mayfield, M D	P OOL
25408	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Ratcliff, J E	P OOL
25409	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Ratcliff, J E	P OOL

## KIN 300-3-Swimming Non-Swimmer III (CSU) - 1 Unit

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn intermediate aquatic skills, water safety, basic aquatic activities and further develop confidence in water. This course is designed for students to continue learning how to swim, building on KIN 300-1 and KIN 300-2.

25429	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Mayfield, M D	P OOL
25430	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Mayfield, M D	P OOL
25410	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Ratcliff, J E	P OOL
25411	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Ratcliff, J E	P OOL

## KIN 303-1-Aqua Aerobics I (UC/CSU) - 1 Unit

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn introductory exercises through aerobic activities performed in water. Cardiovascular endurance training and resistance training may be included.

25412	LAB	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Delzeit, L D	P OOL
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	--------------	-------

For more info. regarding Open Educational Resource (OER) materials for this class, please contact the instructor, Linda Delzeit @ DELZEILD@lattc.edu.

## KIN 303-2-Aqua Aerobics II (CSU) - 1 Unit

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn beginning exercises through aerobic activities performed in water. Cardiovascular endurance

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

training and resistance training may be included. This course builds upon KIN 303-1.

25413 LAB 1:20 pm - 2:45 pm TTh Delzeit, L D P OOL

For more info. regarding Open Educational Resource (OER) materials for this class, please contact the instructor, Linda Delzeit @ DELZEILD@lattc.edu.

## KIN 303-3-Aqua Aerobics III (CSU) - 1 Unit

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn intermediate exercises through aerobic activities performed in water. Cardiovascular endurance training and resistance training may be included. This course builds upon KIN 303-1 and KIN 303-2.

25414 LAB 1:20 pm - 2:45 pm TTh Delzeit, L D P OOL

For more info. regarding Open Educational Resource (OER) materials for this class, please contact the instructor, Linda Delzeit @ DELZEILD@lattc.edu.

## KIN 329-1-Body Conditioning I (CSU) - 1 Unit

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

This introductory course provides students with the opportunity to learn and participate in a variety of exercises for increasing cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength, and flexibility.

13087 LAB 7:00 am - 8:25 am MW Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

13117 LAB 8:35 am - 10:00 am MW Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

13455 LAB 8:35 am - 10:00 am TTh Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

13962 LAB 9:00 am - 12:10 pm F Lagos, D R CH/K BASE

13152 LAB 10:10 am - 11:35 am MW Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

13557 LAB 10:10 am - 11:35 am TTh Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

13199 LAB 11:45 am - 1:10 pm MW Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

13663 LAB 11:45 am - 1:10 pm TTh Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

13247 LAB 1:20 pm - 2:45 pm MW Ratcliff, J E CH/K BASE

13770 LAB 1:20 pm - 2:45 pm TTh Ratcliff, J E CH/K BASE

13313 LAB 6:00 pm - 7:25 pm MW Skarr, G T CH/K BASE

13850 LAB 6:00 pm - 7:25 pm TTh Skarr, G T CH/K BASE

## KIN 329-2-Body Conditioning II (UC/CSU) - 1 Unit

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn and participate in a variety of beginning level exercises for increasing cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength, and flexibility. This course builds on KIN 329-1.

14720 LAB 7:00 am - 8:25 am MW Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

14745 LAB 8:35 am - 10:00 am MW Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

15006 LAB 8:35 am - 10:00 am TTh Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

15400 LAB 9:00 am - 12:10 pm F Lagos, D R CH/K BASE

14771 LAB 10:10 am - 11:35 am MW Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

15073 LAB 10:10 am - 11:35 am TTh Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

14799 LAB 11:45 am - 1:10 pm MW Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

15143 LAB 11:45 am - 1:10 pm TTh Budinger, J E CH/K BASE

14844 LAB 1:20 pm - 2:45 pm MW Ratcliff, J E CH/K BASE

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
25432	LAB	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Ratcliff, J E	CH/K BASE
14883	LAB	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	MW	Skarr, G T	CH/K BASE
15306	LAB	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	TTh	Skarr, G T	CH/K BASE

### KIN 329-3-Body Conditioning III (UC/CSU) - 1 Unit

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn and participate in a variety of intermediate level exercises for increasing cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength, and flexibility. This course builds on KIN 329-2.

29083	LAB	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Budinger, J E	CH/K BASE
29084	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Budinger, J E	CH/K BASE
29089	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Budinger, J E	CH/K BASE
29090	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Budinger, J E	CH/K BASE
29085	LAB	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Budinger, J E	CH/K BASE
29091	LAB	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Budinger, J E	CH/K BASE
29086	LAB	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	MW	Ratcliff, J E	CH/K BASE
29092	LAB	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Ratcliff, J E	CH/K BASE
29087	LAB	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	MW	Skarr, G T	CH/K BASE
29093	LAB	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	TTh	Skarr, G T	CH/K BASE

### KIN 330-1-Cardio Kickboxing I (CSU) - 1 Unit

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn introductory level, non-contact, cardio-kickboxing techniques to improve overall fitness including: cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility, and body composition.

21898	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Stojic, S	LG/ G100
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	-----------	----------

### KIN 332-1-Step Aerobics I (UC/CSU) (RPT 3) - 1 Unit

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

This course is designed to improve cardiovascular fitness and strengthen select muscle groups by performing stepping skills in rhythm with music. Stepping is primarily a low impact aerobic exercise. Activity includes muscle conditioning and flexibility exercises.

21889	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Neighbors, A N	LG/ G100
-------	-----	--------------------	----	----------------	----------

### KIN 334-1-Fitness Walking I (CSU) - 1 Unit

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn and participate in cardiovascular activities and learn healthy lifestyle choices through introductory level walking programs.

25524	LAB	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Ratcliff, J E	WH/ J212
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------	----------

### KIN 350-1-Weight Training I (CSU) - 1 Unit

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

This introductory level strength training class includes progressive resistance exercises. There is an emphasis on the knowledge, understanding, and values of building muscle strength and endurance.

16766	LAB	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Sa	Pfiffner, B C	CH/K BASE
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------	-----------

### KIN 351-1-Yoga I (UC/CSU) - 1 Unit

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Introductory yoga postures, breathing techniques, stretches, mental and relaxation exercises are used to gain concentration and self-discipline, and to improve physical, mental and emotional health.

21900	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	De Castro, J	WH/ J212
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	--------------	----------

21902	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	De Castro, J	WH/ J212
-------	-----	---------------------	----	--------------	----------

### KIN 387-Basketball (CSU) - 1 Unit

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Maximum of 4 enrollments in Kinesiology family

Students learn introductory basketball skills, including the selection and care of equipment, rules proper etiquette, terminology, and strategies of the game.

12923	LAB	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	MTWTh	Wells, R L	LG/ G100
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

## Kinesiology Athletics

### KIN ATH 504-Intercollegiate Athletics-Basketball (CSU) (RPT 3) - 3 Units

Students will participate in basketball for the colleges intercollegiate team and develop advanced skills and techniques. This class provides an opportunity to learn the fine skills and strategies needed to compete at the collegiate level. This course requires the student athletes to compete as a member of the basketball team.

10601	LAB	3:00 pm - 5:05 pm	MTWThF	Morgan, S A	LG/ G100
-------	-----	-------------------	--------	-------------	----------

10618	LAB	5:15 pm - 7:20 pm	MTWThF	Wells, R L	LG/ G100
-------	-----	-------------------	--------	------------	----------

### KIN ATH 516-Intercollegiate Athletics-Volleyball (CSU) (RPT 3) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

Students will participate in volleyball for the colleges intercollegiate team and develop advanced skills and techniques. This class provides an opportunity to learn the fine skills and strategies needed to compete at the collegiate level. This course requires the student athletes to compete as a member of the volleyball team.

10955	LAB	7:30 pm - 9:35 pm	MTWThF	STAFF, L	LG/ G100
-------	-----	-------------------	--------	----------	----------

### KIN ATH 517-Intercollegiate Athletics-Water Polo (CSU) (RPT 1) - 3 Units

Students will participate in water polo for the colleges intercollegiate team and develop advanced skills and techniques. This class provides an opportunity to learn the fine skills and strategies needed to compete at the collegiate level. This course requires the student athletes to compete as a member of the water polo team.

11017	LAB	3:00 pm - 5:05 pm	MTWThF	STAFF, L	P OOL
-------	-----	-------------------	--------	----------	-------

25388	LAB	5:30 pm - 7:35 pm	MTWThF	STAFF, L	P OOL
-------	-----	-------------------	--------	----------	-------

30132	LAB	5:30 pm - 8:50 pm	MTWTh	STAFF, L	P OOL
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	----------	-------

(Starts 09/17/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

30133	LAB	5:30 pm - 8:50 pm	MTWTh	STAFF, L	P OOL
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	----------	-------

Women's water polo section

(Starts 09/17/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Kinesiology Major

**KIN MAJ 100-Introduction To Kinesiology (CSU) (RPT 1) - 3 Units**

Students learn about the study of human movement through an interdisciplinary approach that includes discussing the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology and the variety of career opportunities in the areas of teaching, allied health, and fitness professions.

14231	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Ratcliff, J E	OH/ F216
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------------	----------

**KIN MAJ 101-First Aid And Cpr (CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B3*

Students learn the theory and application of first aid care of the injured. Students will practice victim condition assessment and incorporate treatment procedures. Standard first aid, CPR, and AED certification(s) are granted upon successful completion of course requirements.

17065	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Swatek, C L	OH/ F215
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

**KIN MAJ 106-Sports Ethics (CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU C2*

Students will learn the wide range of moral and ethical issues in sports. Topics include racial and gender equity, commercialization, use of ergogenic aids, eligibility, violence, sportsmanship, and code of ethics, using an examination of historical and current events.

23319	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Ratcliff, J E	OH/ F216
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------------	----------

## Labor Studies

**LABR ST 001-U.S. Labor History (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4F CSU D6*

This course covers the often untold story of workers' struggle to improve their lives through union organizing and collective bargaining, ranging from early craft unions, the bloody battles to form industrial unions, and the rise of labor federations and public sector unions.

26026	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Wills, E R	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

**LABR ST 004-Labor In America (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4G CSU D7*

Examines how labor organizations and labor laws impact workers, families and American society focusing on worksite-related issues such as job security, income, workers' rights, immigration and role of unions.

17118	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Siegel, L	AH/T E301
-------	-----	---------------------	----	-----------	-----------

17123	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Wills, E R	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	------------	---------

**LABR ST 009-Organizing Strategies And Techniques (CSU) - 3 Units**

Students will learn basic skills and techniques needed to organize new workers, build and strengthen their unions and learn about relevant laws and winning strategies.

25457	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Eagleson, M S	TEAM1932
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	----------

This is an off campus class to be held at Teamsters Local 1932, 433 N. Sierra Way, San Bernardino, CA 92410; contact Labor Center at 213-763-7129.

**LABR ST 010-Gender And Race Issues In The Workplace (CSU) - 3 Units**

This course covers legal framework and strategies to combat discrimination and promote diversity as an

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

asset for more effective workplaces and stronger unions. Students learn to overcome workplace divisions by developing respect for differences based on: race, sex, ethnicity, disability, age, sexual orientation, etc.

27442 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm T Hart, M A UFCW 324

This is an off campus class to be held at UFCW Local 324, 8530 Stanton Avenue, Buena Park, CA 90622; contact Labor Center at 213-763-7129

### LABR ST 011-Labor In The Public Sector (CSU) - 3 Units

This course covers public employment practices, policies, laws and labor relations at the federal, state and local levels.

25467 LEC 8:30 am - 5:20 pm SaSu Klipple, J L MH 309

And LEC 8:30 am - 5:20 pm SaSu Klipple, J L MH 309

And LEC 8:30 am - 5:20 pm Sa Klipple, J L MH 309

And LEC 8:30 am - 5:20 pm Sa Klipple, J L MH 309

Actual class dates: 11/17 & 11/18, 12/1 & 12/2, 12/8, 12/15/18.

(Starts 11/17/2018, Ends 12/15/2018)

### LABR ST 013-Union Leadership (CSU) - 3 Units

This class covers basic leadership skills for building influence and advancing in a union. Includes public speaking, parliamentary procedure, strategic planning, staff development, motivating and mobilizing members.

21953 LEC 3:10 hrs/wk TBA Wills, E R ON LINE

### LABR ST 020-Workers' Rights (CSU) - 3 Units

Basic legal rights for workers, including: wage and hour laws, overtime, leaves, workplace privacy including e-mail and computers, accommodating disabilities, including pregnancy, and combating sexual harassment and employment discrimination.

17154 LEC 3:10 hrs/wk TBA Young, J F ON LINE

### LABR ST 021-The Working Class And Cinema (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3B CSU C2*

This course will examine and analyze how feature film portrayals of the working class and labor unions may shape public perception.

25454 LEC 5:30 pm - 8:40 pm M Akel, T M MH 301

This is an off campus class to be held at Teamsters Local 630, 750 S. Stanford Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90021; contact Labor Center at 213-763-7129.

### LABR ST 101-Introduction To Unions (CSU) (RPT 2) - 1 Unit

Overview of union impact on wages, benefits, working conditions and public policies by industry. Surveys basic union structures, operation and governance.

17170 LEC 2:20 pm - 5:45 pm W Siegel, L AH/T E301

(Starts 10/15/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### LABR ST 105-Grievance Handling Skills (CSU) - 1 Unit

Students will learn how to handle disciplinary and contract interpretation grievance cases, including: investigating, documenting evidence, writing grievances, evaluating cases and settlement techniques, just cause, Weingarten Rights, and duty of fair representation.

28042 LEC 8:30 am - 5:20 pm SaSu Zigman, L M MH 309

(Starts 11/10/2018, Ends 11/11/2018)

### LABR ST 109-Union Building Strategies (CSU) - 1 Unit

Skills and techniques to build a strong union through strategic planning, leadership development,



## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

communication techniques, 1-to-1 techniques.

25458	LEC	8:30 am - 5:20 pm	Sa	Osmer, C A	MH 309
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	--------

(Starts 09/08/2018, Ends 09/15/2018)

### LABR ST 113-Union Leadership Skills - 1 Unit

Basic leadership skills for building influence and advancing in your union. Includes strategic planning, parliamentary procedure, running effective meetings, communications and public speaking.

21945	LEC	9:00 am - 1:30 pm	Sa	Chen, M M	LA CFL
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	--------

And	LEC	9:00 am - 1:30 pm	Sa	Chen, M M	LA CFL
-----	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	--------

And	LEC	9:00 am - 1:30 pm	Sa	Chen, M M	LA CFL
-----	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	--------

And	LEC	9:00 am - 1:30 pm	Sa	Chen, M M	LA CFL
-----	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	--------

This is an off campus class to be held at the L.A. County Federation of Labor, 2130 W. James M. Wood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90006; contact Labor Center at 213-763-7129. Actual class dates: 9/29, 10/13, 11/17, and 12/1/18.

(Starts 09/29/2018, Ends 12/01/2018)

### LABR ST 128-Sexual Harassment And Discrimination (RPT 1) - 1 Unit

This course surveys sexual harassment and job discrimination including: criteria for claims, the law, court decisions, and protective agencies, policies and procedures for prevention.

25465	LEC	8:30 am - 5:20 pm	Sa	Penteshin, K	MH 309
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	--------

(Starts 09/22/2018, Ends 09/29/2018)

29963	LEC	8:30 am - 5:20 pm	Sa	Eagleson, M S	TEAM1932
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	----------

And	LEC	8:30 am - 5:20 pm	Su	Eagleson, M S	TEAM1932
-----	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	----------

This is an off campus class to be held at Teamsters Local 1932, 433 N. Sierra Way, San Bernardino, CA 92410.

(Starts 09/29/2018, Ends 10/07/2018)

### LABR ST 134-California Workers' Rights (CSU) - 1 Unit

This course examines how the California Labor Code extends basic rights beyond federal law, including: minimum wage, maximum hours, timely pay, overtime and meal periods, right to know, parental and other leave rights, and enforcement procedures.

25466	LEC	8:30 am - 5:20 pm	Sa	Cantore, R A	MH 309
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	--------

(Starts 10/20/2018, Ends 10/27/2018)

### LABR ST 136-When The Paycheck Stops (CSU) - 1 Unit

Union representatives occasionally must counsel members when the paycheck stops due to strikes, layoff, or plant closure. This course overviews professional services available for referral and teaches strategies for negotiating with landlords, mortgage companies, utility companies and other creditors.

25460	LEC	8:30 am - 5:20 pm	Sa	Olivas, A	MH 309
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	--------

(Starts 10/06/2018, Ends 10/13/2018)

## Library Science

### LIB SCI 101-College Research Skills (CSU) - 1 Unit

This is a practical course in college level research using academic libraries and related information sources. Students develop strategies to find, organize, evaluate, and cite various print and online sources effectively and ethically. These skills help students become strong researchers and life-long learners.

26200	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:05 pm	W	Samuel, J C	TBA 1
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	-------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Machine Shop - CNC



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## MSCNC 111-Principles Of Machine Tools I (CSU) - 2 Units

MSCNC 111 (Principles of Machine Tools I) is a course that will engage students with Machine Shop specific topics including; safety practices, hand tools, precision measuring tools, set-up and operation of band saws, drill presses, lathes, mills, pedestal grinders, power saws as well as computer numerical control (CNC) machine tools. Theoretical and manipulative exercises will challenge students' understanding of practical subject matter.

21419	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	Th	Chit, T	OH/ F166
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------	----------

**AND**

21420	LAB	7:00 am - 8:25 am	T	Chit, T	OH/ F166
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------	----------

## MSCNC 112A-Technology And Application Of Machining Ia - 3 Units

MSCNC 112A (Technology and Application of Machining IA) is a lab course that will engage students with machine shop specific topics including; shop safety, speeds, feeds, set-up, operation and technology of basic machine tools. Band saws, drill presses, lathes, mills, pedestal grinders, power saws as well as computer numerical control (CNC) machine tools will be introduced and used by the students. Along with the machine tools, students will be expected to identify, manipulate and properly use and read basic hand tools and precision measuring instruments.

21425	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	MWF	Chit, T	OH/ F152
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------	----------

## MSCNC 112B-Technology And Application Of Machining (Cad) Ib - 1 Unit

MSCNC 112B (Technology and Application of Machining (CAD) IB) is a course that will engage students with Machine Shop specific topics related to computer aided design (CAD). Topics will include solid model creation, blueprint creation, dimensioning, product development and assembling individual parts into completed assemblies.

21426	LAB	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Chit, T	OH/F 164C
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	---------	-----------

## MSCNC 114-Print Interpretation & Sketching (Blueprint I) (CSU) - 3 Units

Print Interpretation & Sketching (Blueprint I)

21421	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Chit, T	OH/ F166
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	---------	----------

## MSCNC 115-Basic Applied Mathematical Calculations (CSU) - 3 Units

MSCNC 115 (Basic Applied Mathematical Calculations) is a course that will engage students with machine shop specific topics related to calculations and calculator manipulation. Number theory, inch & metric calculations, algebra, ratios & proportions and fractions will all be covered in this course.

21422	LEC	10:20 am - 11:45 am	MW	Chit, T	OH/ F166
-------	-----	---------------------	----	---------	----------

## MSCNC 131A-Principles Of Machine Tools IIIA - 2 Units

MSCNC 131A (Principles of Machine Tools IIIA) is a course that will engage students with Machine Shop specific topics including; shop safety, engine lathe, milling machine, vertical milling machine, grinders as well as materials, inspection techniques and machining topics. Theoretical and manipulative exercises will challenge students' understanding of practical subject matter.

21427	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	Th	Shibuya, S T	OH/F 164C
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	-----------

**AND**

26232	LAB	7:00 am - 8:25 am	T	Shibuya, S T	OH/ F164
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	----------

## MSCNC 131B-Principles Of Machine Tools (Cnc) IIIB - 3 Units

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
MSCNC 131B (Principles of Machine Tools (CNC) IIIB) is a course that will engage students with Machine Shop specific topics related to machine tool programming. Both numerical control (NC) and computer numerical control (CNC) machine tools must have 'part programs' written for them to perform their intended function and create parts that are correct in fit, form and function.					
21428	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Shibuya, S T	OH/F 164C

### MSCNC 132A-Technology And Application Of Machining IIIa - 3 Units

MSCNC 132A (Technology and Application of Machining IIIA) is a course that will engage students with Machine Shop specific topics related to the set-up, operation, and/or programming of grinding machines, milling machines, engine lathes, CNC machining centers, CNC turning centers and EDM machines. Assigned projects will allow students to continue to build their skills on previously encountered machine tools as well as being introduced to new technologies, including unconventional machining techniques.

21429	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	MWF	Shibuya, S T	OH/ F164
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	----------

### MSCNC 132B-Technology And Application Of Machining (Cam) IIIb - 1 Unit

MSCNC 132B (Technology and Application of Machining (CAM) IIIB) is a course that will engage students with Machine Shop specific topics regarding computer aided manufacturing (CAM) computer programs. Students will create geometry, cutting tools, process information in order for the CAM program to create cutter paths that will create the correct fit, form and function on the part.

21430	LAB	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Shibuya, S T	OH/F 164C
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	-----------

### MSCNC 135-Advanced Applied Mathematical Calculutions (CSU) - 3 Units

MSCNC 135 (Advanced Applied Mathematical Calculations) is a course that will engage students with Machine Shop specific topics as they relate to trigonometric and compound angular calculations.

21424	LEC	10:20 am - 11:45 am	MW	Shibuya, S T	OH/F 164C
-------	-----	---------------------	----	--------------	-----------

## Management

### MGMT 002-Organization And Management Theory (CSU) - 3 Units

Students will be introduced to the management and organization of businesses. Students will connect how the management of people and resources accomplishes organizational goals. Students will demonstrate their understanding of leading, planning and controlling, organization design, operations management, and decision making. Students will also provide examples of human resource management, managing change, individual and group behavior, motivating and rewarding employees, communicating and interpersonal skills, work teams, ethics, leadership and trust in various business case studies.

21307	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Tabor, D	CH/ K324
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	----------	----------

### MGMT 013-Small Business Entrepreneurship (CSU) - 3 Units

This course provides a systematic approach to developing and operating a successful small business. The areas of study include: personal qualifications for starting and managing a small business, determining the market opportunity, legal procedures, planning and marketing the business, location factors, capital requirements, protective factors to provide for risk, and personnel management. Students gain experience through the development of a business plan.

26060	LEC	8:35 am - 11:45 am	Sa	Franklin, V	CH/ K210
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	----------

21315	LEC	1:35 pm - 4:55 pm	MW	Mcintosh, A U	CH/ K322
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/19/2018)

## Marketing

### MARKET 001-Principles Of Selling (CSU) - 3 Units

This course covers the basic principles of selling including wholesale and specialty goods. Topics include the development of the fundamental principles of wholesale and specialty selling, including the development of the sales plan, securing customers, effective goods and service presentation, product analysis, handling objections, closing the sale, follow-up and service after the sale, and the skills needed for successful sales work.

12710	LEC	11:45 am - 1:15 pm	MW	Wilson-Aus, A M	CH/ K322
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------------	----------

### MARKET 011-Fundamentals Of Advertising (CSU) - 3 Units

This course introduces students to the role of advertising in our economy. It gives a comprehensive overview of the planning and managing of advertising. The course also covers how the major forms of social media, such as television, radio, newspapers, magazines, and the Internet are integrated into the advertising campaign.

26061	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Wilson-Aus, A M	CH/ K322
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------------	----------

### MARKET 021-Principles Of Marketing (CSU) - 3 Units

This introductory marketing survey course presents basic information including: the marketing environment and the roles of market research, advertising, public relations, product, place (distribution), promotion and pricing decisions in the marketing process. It covers customer motivation, distribution channels, social marketing, and ethics in marketing. Additional topics are sales forecasting, decision making relative to product development and management, trademarks, domestic and international markets, personal selling, and additional factors that impact marketing.

12926	LEC	1:35 pm - 4:55 pm	MW	Mcintosh, A U	CH/ K322
-------	-----	-------------------	----	---------------	----------

## Mathematics

### MATH 105-Arithmetic (NDA) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Limited from taking more than 30 units of remedial coursework.

Math 105 is designed to give students understanding and competency concerning the arithmetic of positive numbers. Topics include the standard operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication and division on whole numbers, fractions, and decimals with applications. Ratios, proportions, and percents are also covered. Additional topics may be chosen from geometric figures and introductory algebra.

15414	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TTh	Zinenberg, V	AH/T E412
15453	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Maheta-Wells, P	AH/T E221
15513	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Liu, H	AH/T E412
15570	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Burgin, M	AH/T E408
15470	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Loop, C	AH/T E308
15424	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	MW	Jahani, F	AH/T E221
15434	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Chen, C K	AH/T E412
15600	LEC	3:00 pm - 4:25 pm	MW	Bedassa, A M	AH/T E410
15638	LEC	3:00 pm - 4:25 pm	TTh	Chen, C K	AH/T E412
15703	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	TTh	Sherer, R S	AH/T E412
15783	LEC	7:10 pm - 8:35 pm	MW	Dagher, G N	AH/T E413

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**MATH 110-Introduction To Algebraic Concepts (NDA) - 5 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: Placement Exam

This course counts towards the 30 units of remedial coursework limit.

Math 110 covers the fundamentals of arithmetic through beginning algebra skills that are essential for Elementary Algebra. Topics include operations on whole numbers, fractions, decimals, and integers; order of operations; ratios, proportions, percents, and applications; perimeter, area, and volume applications; metric and English conversions; and simple algebraic expressions and equations. Basic word problems that embody these concepts are included throughout the course. Students may not earn credit for both Math 110 and the combination of Math 105 and Math 112.

15177	LEC	10:10 am - 11:55 am	MWF	Lopez, A	AH/T E310
15201	LEC	1:20 pm - 3:00 pm	MWF	Ovanessian, A	AH/T E408
27395	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:35 pm	TTh	Dominguez, C C	AH/T E306

**MATH 112-Pre-Algebra (NDA) - 3 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 105

This course counts towards the 30 units of remedial coursework limit.

Math 112 bridges the gap between arithmetic and algebra. Topics include operations with signed numbers, order of operations, evaluating expressions and formulas, rules of integer exponents, the distributive property, working with polynomials, solving simple equations, working with graphs, linear equations, word problems, and basic geometry.

16348	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TTh	Kumada, R	AH/T E308
16361	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Phan, H T	AH/T E406
16366	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Liu, H	AH/T E412
16376	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Zinenberg, V	AH/T E306
16388	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Burgin, M	AH/T E413
16423	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Kumada, R	AH/T E306
16466	LEC	5:30 pm - 6:55 pm	MW	Dagher, G N	AH/T E413
16447	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	TTh	Le, T D	AH/T E415
16540	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Meftagh, T S	ON LINE

**MATH 113-Elementary Algebra A - 3 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 112

Math 113 is the first half in a two-part sequence equivalent to Math 115. Topics include arithmetic operations with signed numbers, properties of real numbers, algebraic expressions, linear equations and inequalities, graphing linear equations and inequalities in two variables, solving systems of linear equations and inequalities, exponents and polynomials. Note: Math 113 and 114 together are equivalent to Math 115.

17067	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TTh	Webster, K	AH/T E408
17057	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Loop, C	AH/T E308
17075	LEC	5:30 pm - 6:55 pm	TTh	Harutyunyan, A	AH/T E310

**MATH 114-Elementary Algebra B - 3 Units****Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 113

Math 114 is the second half of Math 115. The course reviews factoring, and covers rational expressions, introduction to graphing linear equations in two variables, solving systems of linear equations, roots and

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
index 2 radicals, and methods of solving quadratic equations. Math 113 and 114 together are equivalent to Math 115. Credit is allowed in only one of Math 115 or the Math 113/114 combination. Concurrent enrollment in Math 113 and 114 is not permitted.					
17112	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Webster, K	AH/T E408
17124	LEC	5:30 pm - 6:55 pm	MW	Enakoutsu, K	AH/T E308

### MATH 115-Elementary Algebra - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 110 or MATH 112

Math 115 covers the fundamentals of beginning algebra. Topics include signed numbers, evaluation of algebraic expressions, exponents, solving equations, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, radicals, quadratics, graphs, systems of equations, inequalities, and applications.

19086	LEC	7:00 am - 8:10 am	MTWTh	Bakman, A A	AH/T E410
19171	LEC	7:00 am - 9:30 am	MTWTh	Kunarak, S	AH/T E413
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/18/2018)					
19095	LEC	8:35 am - 9:45 am	MTWTh	Liu, H	AH/T E412
19164	LEC	8:35 am - 9:45 am	MTWTh	Avila, L	FAH/T E415
23661	LEC	8:35 am - 9:45 am	MTWTh	Hersi, A F	AH/T E306
19092	LEC	10:10 am - 11:20 am	MTWTh	Bakman, A A	AH/T E410
19100	LEC	10:10 am - 11:20 am	MTWTh	Simpson-Rodgers, N	AH/T E406
19113	LEC	10:10 am - 12:40 pm	MTWTh	Maheta-Wells, P	AH/T E221
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
19107	LEC	11:45 am - 12:55 pm	MTWTh	Simpson-Rodgers, N	AH/T E406
21959	LEC	1:20 pm - 3:50 pm	MW	Kunarak, S	AH/T E413
19127	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:35 pm	TTh	Vallejo, J	AH/T E221
19119	LEC	3:00 pm - 5:30 pm	MW	Maheta-Wells, P	AH/T E221
19135	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:35 pm	MW	Jauregui, D	AH/T E408
19146	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:35 pm	TTh	Saikaly, M D	AH/T E408
19152	LEC	5:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Meftagh, T S	ON LINE

### MATH 121-Elementary Geometry For College Students - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 115

Math 121 is an introduction to Euclidean geometry and it is equivalent to one year of high school geometry. This course reviews the basic geometric construction, definitions, postulates, theorems and their proofs for triangles, parallel lines and circles.

19585	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Kunarak, S	AH/T E413
-------	-----	---------------------	----	------------	-----------

### MATH 125-Intermediate Algebra - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 114 or MATH 115

Math 125 strengthens and further develops manipulative skills in elementary algebra. Topics include the fundamental operations on algebraic expressions, solutions of equations and inequalities, exponentiation, graphs of algebraic, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations and inequalities, and an introduction to the conic sections. Applications are included in a wide variety of word problems.

20466	LEC	7:00 am - 8:10 am	MTWTh	Ravanbakhsh, H	AH/T E306
20490	LEC	7:00 am - 9:30 am	MTWTh	Kunarak, S	AH/T E413
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
20467	LEC	8:35 am - 9:45 am	MTWTh	Bakman, A A	AH/T E410
20469	LEC	10:10 am - 11:45 am	MWF	Kim, A Y	AH/T E308
20472	LEC	10:10 am - 12:40 pm	TTh	Ovanessian, A	AH/T E310
21949 (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)	LEC	10:10 am - 12:45 pm	MTWTh	Maheta-Wells, P	AH/T E221
20488	LEC	10:10 am - 11:20 am	MTWTh	Avila, L	FAH/T E415
20475	LEC	11:45 am - 12:55 pm	MTWTh	Liu, H	AH/T E412
27518	LEC	11:45 am - 12:55 pm	MTWTh	Webster, K	AH/T E408
28749	LEC	11:45 am - 12:55 pm	MTWTh	Bakman, A A	AH/T E410
29371	LEC	12:00 pm - 1:30 pm	W	Jauregui, D	OFF CAMP
And	LEC	1:30 pm - 3:30 pm	TF	Jauregui, D	OFF CAMP
LOCATION: ALLIANCE MCKENZIE HIGH SCHOOL, 110 S TOWNSEND AVE, LOS ANGELES, CA 90063					
Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall 109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287					
24530	LEC	1:00 pm - 3:30 pm	TTh	Gevorgyan, K	AH/T E408
20471	LEC	1:20 pm - 3:50 pm	MW	Lopez, A	AH/T E310
21950	LEC	3:00 pm - 5:30 pm	TTh	Dominguez, C C	AH/T E306
20477	LEC	3:10 pm - 4:20 pm	MTWTh	Simpson-Rodgers, N	AH/T E406
20474	LEC	3:30 pm - 6:00 pm	MW	Dominguez, C C	AH/T E306
20479	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:35 pm	MW	Bayssa, B T	AH/T E310
20480	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:35 pm	TTh	Barrow, O L	AH/T E111
20482	LEC	5:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Meftagh, T S	ON LINE

### MATH 227-Statistics (UC/CSU) - 4 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 2A CSU B4*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 125

Math 227 is an introduction to probability, measures of central tendency and dispersion, descriptive and inferential statistics, sampling, estimation, and hypothesis testing. Analysis of variance, chi-square and student t-distributions, linear correlation, and regression analysis are also presented as topics.

20906	LEC	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	TTh	Kunarak, S	AH/T E413
28748	LEC	10:10 am - 12:15 pm	MW	Lam, K H	AH/T E306
20912	LEC	1:10 pm - 3:15 pm	TTh	Cuellar, M	AH/T E413
22433	LEC	1:10 pm - 2:25 pm	MWF	Jung, D	AH/T E306
20908	LEC	1:20 pm - 3:25 pm	MW	Avila, L	FAH/T E415
20910	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	MW	Kawai, J	AH/T E406
20911	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	TTh	Fong, P	AH/T E413

### MATH 235-Finite Mathematics (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 2A CSU B4*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 125

Math 235 covers topics in finite mathematics with applications to business and social sciences. Systems of linear equations, inequalities, linear programming, mathematics of finance, matrix algebra, probability,



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

statistics, and game theory are among the topics presented.

27394 LEC 11:45 am - 12:55 pm MTWTh Avila, L FAH/T E415

### MATH 240-Trigonometry (CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU B4*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 125 and MATH 121

Math 240 centers on a study of trigonometry. Students will explore the sine, cosine, and tangent functions, including a study of their graphs, inverses of the functions, solution of triangles, models for periodic phenomena, identities, conditional equations, and polar coordinates. Students will also be introduced to the cotangent, secant, and cosecant functions.

21032 LEC 7:00 am - 8:25 am MW Mendez, G AH/T E412

### MATH 245-College Algebra (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 2A CSU B4*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 125

Math 245 covers topics including polynomial and rational functions, inverse, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems and matrices, analytical geometry, sequences and series, the binomial theorem, mathematical induction, counting theory, and probability.

21060 LEC 8:35 am - 10:00 am TTh Ghacham, M A AH/T E310

21059 LEC 1:20 pm - 2:45 pm MW Carbonell, E C AH/T E412

### MATH 260-Precalculus (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 2A CSU B4*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 240

Math 260 covers topics in college algebra including polynomial and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations and inequalities, conic sections, sequences and series, and limits as a preview to calculus.

21092 LEC 12:10 pm - 1:55 pm MWF Arakelyan, N AH/T E308

### MATH 265-Calculus With Analytic Geometry I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 2A CSU B4*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 260

Math 265 is the first course in a three-semester, unified treatment of differential and integral calculus of a single variable including functions; limits and continuity; techniques and applications of differentiation and integration; rates of change; maxima and minima; Mean Value Theorem; approximations; antiderivatives; definite integrals; Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Primarily for Science, Technology, Engineering & Math Majors.

28750 LEC 7:00 am - 8:10 am MTWTh Maheta-Wells, P AH/T E221

21157 LEC 8:00 am - 9:40 am MWF Webster, K AH/T E408

### MATH 266-Calculus with Analytic Geometry II (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 2A CSU B4*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 265

Math 266 is the second course in a three-semester, unified treatment of differential and integral calculus of a single variable including integration; techniques of integration; derivatives and integrals of inverse trigonometric; logarithmic; exponential and hyperbolic functions; improper integrals; numerical methods; infinite sequences and series; polar and parametric equations; conic sections; Taylor formulas;



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

indeterminate forms; power series; and applications of integration. Primarily for Science, Technology, Engineering & Math Majors.

21170 LEC 7:00 am - 8:40 am MWF Lopez, A AH/T E310

### **MATH 267-Calculus with Analytic Geometry III (UC/CSU) - 5 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 2A CSU B4*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 266

Math 267 is the third course in a three-semester, unified treatment of calculus including vector valued functions, calculus of functions of more than one variable, partial derivatives, multiple integration, Green's Theorem, Stokes' Theorem, divergence theorem, quadric surfaces, vector and parametric equations in two and three space, curvature, cylindrical and spherical coordinates, gradient, maxima and minima for functions of several variables, surface integrals, and line integrals.

21180 LEC 8:00 am - 9:40 am MWF Solorio, N AH/T E308

### **MATH 270-Linear Algebra (UC/CSU) - 3 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 2A CSU B4*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 266

Math 270 develops the techniques and theory needed to solve and classify systems of linear equations. Solution techniques include row operations, Gaussian elimination, and matrix algebra. Investigates the properties of vectors in two and three dimensions, leading to the notion of an abstract vector space. Vector space and matrix theory are presented including topics such as inner products, norms, orthogonality, eigenvalues, eigenspaces, linear transformations, and diagonalization. Selected applications of linear algebra are included.

27392 LEC 7:00 am - 8:25 am MW Avila, L FAH/T E415

## Microbiology

### **MICRO 001-Introductory Microbiology (UC/CSU) - 5 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B 5C CSU B2 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CHEM 051 OR CHEM 101 and BIO 003 or BIO 005 or BIO 006 or ANATOMY 001

This course examines microbiological principles related to the morphology, metabolism and genetics of bacteria and distinguishing characteristics of viruses, protozoa, fungi, and multicellular parasites, with applications to human disease and immunology. The labs include microscopy, aseptic technique in the handling of bacteria, and isolation, cultivation, staining, identification, and control of bacterial populations. It is intended principally for life science and allied health majors with 6 hours of lab each week.

21336 LEC 11:10 am - 12:35 pm MW Wong, R K CH/ K420

**AND**

21337 LAB 7:50 am - 11:00 am MW Wong, R K CH/ K408

**MICRO 020-General Microbiology (UC/CSU) - 4 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B 5C CSU B2 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: CHEM 051 OR CHEM 101 and BIO 003 or BIO 005 or BIO 006 or ANATOMY 001

This course examines microbiological principles related to the morphology, metabolism and genetics of bacteria and distinguishing characteristics of viruses, protozoa, fungi, and multicellular parasites, with applications to human disease and immunology. The labs include microscopy, aseptic technique in the handling of bacteria, and isolation, cultivation, staining, identification, and control of bacterial populations. It is intended principally for allied health majors with 3 hours of lab each week.

21364	LEC	8:30 am - 9:55 am	TTh	Pantastico Caldas, M C	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
21365	LAB	10:05 am - 11:30 am	TTh	Pantastico Caldas, M C	CH/ K408
21362	LEC	2:50 pm - 4:15 pm	TTh	Aguilar, J	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
21363	LAB	4:30 pm - 5:55 pm	TTh	Aguilar, J	CH/ K408
26615	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	MW	Wong, R K	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
26616	LAB	7:35 pm - 9:00 pm	MW	Wong, R K	CH/ K408
28739	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	MW	Wong, R K	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
28741	LAB	7:35 pm - 9:00 pm	MW	Wong, R K	CH/ K408

## Microcomputer Technician

**MICROTK 077-Cisco Networking Academy - Semester I - 3 Units**

The first in a four course sequence. that qualifies the student to take the CISCO CCNA Certification Test; and covers Fundamentals of Computer Internet-working, Safety Technology, Protocols, Network Theory and Standards, Cabling, Electrical Considerations, OSI Models, IP Addressing and basic networking Hardware.

27734	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	Baik, S J	CH/ K302
<b>AND</b>					
27735	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Baik, S J	CH/ K302

**MICROTK 078-Cisco Networking Academy-Semester II - 3 Units**

This is the second course in a four course sequence that qualifies the student to take the CISCO CCNA Certification Test; and covers router fundamentals, beginning router setup and configuration, routed and routing protocols, WAN fundamentals, network troubleshooting and network management.

29615	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:05 pm	T	Baik, S J	CH/ K302
<b>AND</b>					
29616	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Baik, S J	CH/ K302

**MICROTK 160-It Essentials Application Software Fundamentals (CSU) - 2 Units**

Instruction and demonstrations are provided on the application, set-up, configuration and operation of a wide ranger of computer programs.

21409	LEC	7:00 am - 7:50 am	W	Lampano, R S	CH/ K301
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	----------

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
<b>AND</b>					
21410	LAB	8:00 am - 11:10 am	W	Lampano, R S	CH/ K301

### MICROTK 162-It Essentials Networking Personal Computers - 4 Units

The course will assist students in designing, selecting, configuring and installing local area networks. System administration and troubleshooting is also covered in detail.

21411	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	T	Zhang, M	CH/ K301
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------	----------

#### AND

21412	LAB	7:00 am - 9:50 am	Th	STAFF, L	CH/ K302
And	LAB	9:15 am - 12:45 pm	T	Zhang, M	CH/ K301

### MICROTK 164-It Essentials Microcomputer Theory And Servicing - 5 Units

The course provides servicing techniques for microcomputers and their related peripherals. Hands-on instruction is provided in diagnosing a range of microcomputers malfunctions.

21413	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	M	Zhang, M	CH/ K301
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	----------

#### AND

21414	LAB	10:00 am - 1:10 pm	Th	Zhang, M	CH/ K302
And	LAB	10:20 am - 1:30 pm	M	Zhang, M	CH/ K301

## Motorcycle Repair Mechanic

### MCYCMEK 214-Motorcycle Electrical Principles And Repair (CSU) - 4 Units

Course offers instruction in the area of motorcycle electrical systems.

21282	LEC	7:30 am - 10:40 am	Sa	Mostafa, O	OH/ F124
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------

#### AND

21283	LAB	10:50 am - 2:00 pm	Sa	Mostafa, O	OH/ F124
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------

### MCYCMEK 216-Motorcycle Engine Overhaul And Diagnosis (CSU) - 4 Units

Instruction is offered in the areas of motorcycle engine overhaul. Upon completion the student will learn the principles of motorcycle engine overhaul, learn the related sciences such as physics and mathematics applied to the topic, and will be able to disassemble, inspect, diagnose and reassemble motorcycle engines.

21284	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:25 pm	TTh	Mostafa, O	OH/ F124
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

#### AND

21285	LAB	7:35 pm - 9:00 pm	TTh	Mostafa, O	OH/ F124
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

## Music

### MUSIC 101-Fundamentals Of Music (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3A CSU C1*

This course is designed for the general student and covers the fundamentals of music, including notation, meters and rhythm, scales and key signatures, intervals, triads, and musical symbols and terminology.

10995	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Ray, E J	AH/T E201
11015	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Ray, E J	AH/T E201
10985	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Carter, T M	AH/T E201
11073	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Ray, E J	AH/T E201
11046	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Carter, T M	AH/T E201
27370	LEC	3:00 pm - 4:25 pm	MW	Stuntz, L A	AH/T E201

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
27792	LEC	4:00 pm - 6:00 pm	TTh	Carter, T M	OFF CAMP
Location: ALLIANCE OUCHI HIGH SCHOOL, 5356 5TH AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CA 90043					
Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall 109:Partnerships@lattc.edu or contact us at 213-763-7287					

## Nursing, Registered

### REGNRSG 121-Fundamentals Of Nursing (CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REGNRSG 119 and REGNRSG 125

This course introduces the basic knowledge and bedside skills needed by the registered nurse. Quality and Safety (QSEN) competencies, Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs and nursing process for the theoretical framework. Concurrent with the theory, the nursing student will have basic client care experience in the skills lab and hospital setting.

12425	LEC	7:00 am - 9:05 am	Th	Ashby, C M	MH 207
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	--------

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

12439	LAB	6:00 am - 6:45 pm	W	Kibe, V	H OSP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------	-------

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12452	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	Th	Ashby, C M	MH 207
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	--------

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

12469	LAB	6:00 am - 8:45 pm	M	Forsha, C	H OSP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	-------

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12489	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	Th	Ashby, C M	MH 207
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	--------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

12504	LAB	6:00 am - 8:45 pm	M	Chandler, C C	H OSP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------	-------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

12525	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	Th	Ashby, C M	MH 207
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	--------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**AND**

12555	LAB	6:00 am - 6:45 pm	T	Ashby, C M	H OSP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	-------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

### REGNRSG 122-Introduction To Medical Surgical Nursing (CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REGNRSG 121 and Placement Exam (Dosage Calculation Exam)

This course is designed to introduce the student to basic principles of medical surgical nursing using Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs, Nursing Process and emphasizing Quality and Safety (QSEN) competencies as a conceptual framework.

12566	LEC	8:00 am - 10:25 am	Th	Ashby, C M	MH 207
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	--------

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

12576	LAB	6:00 am - 6:45 pm	T	Ashby, C M	H OSP
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	-------

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

12590	LEC	8:00 am - 10:25 am	Th	Ashby, C M	MH 207
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	--------

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
<b>AND</b>					
12609	LAB	6:00 am - 8:45 pm	M	Forsha, C	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
12630	LEC	8:00 am - 10:25 am	Th	Ashby, C M	MH 207
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12653	LAB	6:00 am - 8:45 pm	M	Chandler, C C	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
12671	LEC	8:00 am - 10:25 am	Th	Ashby, C M	MH 207
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12695	LAB	6:00 am - 8:00 pm	W	Kibe, V	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>REGNRSG 123-Nursing Process And Communication (CSU) - 2 Units</b>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: REGNRSG 119 and REGNRSG 125					
This course offers the study and practice of the proper methods and procedures used in installing plumbing fixtures and accessories. Installing, fabricating and testing fixtures applicable to residential and commercial plumbing are covered.					
12706	LEC	12:00 pm - 2:05 pm	F	Forsha, C	MH 207
Department Consent Required					
<b>REGNRSG 126-Medical-Surgical Nursing I (CSU) - 5 Units</b>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: REGNRSG 122 and REGNRSG 124 and REGNRSG 125 and REGNRSG 134					
This basic course focuses on the nursing care of the adult client with moderate stress posed by common endocrine, gastrointestinal, cardiac and respiratory disorders. The student will function as a member of the health care team and beginning leadership skills will be presented. Emphasis will be placed on classroom and clinical application of critical thinking and therapeutic nursing interventions in acute, chronic and community health care settings.					
12714	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	WF	Johnson, P	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12721	LAB	6:00 am - 7:15 pm	T	Jenkinson, D A	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
12740	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	WF	Johnson, P	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12751	LAB	6:00 am - 9:10 pm	M	Barcroft, T M	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
12769	LEC	8:00 am - 11:30 am	ThF	Johnson, P	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
<b>AND</b>					
12785	LAB	6:00 am - 6:50 pm	T	Jenkinson, D A	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
12810	LEC	8:00 am - 11:30 am	ThF	Johnson, P	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12832	LAB	6:00 am - 9:10 pm	M	Barcroft, T M	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>REGNRSG 127-Medical-Surgical Nursing II (CSU) - 5 Units</b>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: REGNRSG 126 and REGNRSG 129 and REGNRSG 130 and REGNRSG 134					
This intermediate level medical/surgical nursing course focuses on nursing care of adult clients with high acuity problems within hospital and community settings. Students will use nursing process and Maslow's Hierarchy of needs to plan and implement nursing care. The course builds on the theory and skills presented in RN 126. Leadership role will be expanded.					
12842	LEC	7:00 am - 1:30 pm	W	Wilson, M	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12849	LAB	6:00 am - 6:50 pm	Th	Mesesan, L B	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
12861	LEC	7:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	Wilson, M	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12877	LAB	6:00 am - 8:35 pm	F	Lee, J	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
12900	LEC	7:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	Wilson, M	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12920	LAB	6:00 am - 8:35 pm	Th	Mesesan, L B	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
12944	LEC	7:00 am - 1:30 pm	W	Wilson, M	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
12969	LAB	6:00 am - 6:50 pm	F	Lee, J	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					

## REGNRSG 128-Medical-Surgical Nursing III (CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REGNRSG 127 and REGNRSG 131 and REGNRSG 134

This course focuses on the nursing care of medical-surgical clients in a variety of setting. Emphasis will be on

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
classroom and clinical application of critical thinking and caring interventions in chronic, acute, critical care and community health care settings.					
12977	LEC	9:00 am - 12:15 pm	W	Ashby, C M	MH 207
<b>AND</b>					
12981	LAB	7:00 am - 6:20 pm	Su	Millan, A M	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
12995	LEC	9:00 am - 12:15 pm	W	Ashby, C M	MH 207
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13005	LAB	7:00 am - 6:30 pm	M	Agum, B T	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
13021	LEC	9:00 am - 12:15 pm	W	Ashby, C M	MH 207
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13044	LAB	7:00 am - 5:20 pm	F	Ashby, C M	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
23509	LEC	9:00 am - 12:15 pm	W	Ashby, C M	MH 207
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
23644	LAB	7:00 am - 6:30 pm	M	Wilson, M	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>REGNRSG 129-Gerontology &amp; Community Based Nursing (CSU) - 2 Units</b>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: REGNRSG 122; REGNRSG 123; REGNRSG 125; REGNRSG 134					
This course focuses on nursing care of the older adult client with common health and illness needs. Emphasis will be on classroom and clinical application of critical thinking and caring therapeutic nursing interventions in acute, chronic and community health care settings for the older adult population.					
13077	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:05 pm	T	Forsha, C	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13091	LAB	7:00 am - 1:30 pm	F	Dudley, M A	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
13158	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:05 pm	T	Forsha, C	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13178	LAB	7:00 am - 2:30 pm	F	Dudley, M A	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
13055	LEC	2:00 pm - 4:05 pm	T	Forsha, C	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13064	LAB	5:00 pm - 11:50 pm	F	Speech, T S	H OSP



## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

13111 LEC 2:00 pm - 4:05 pm T Forsha, C MH 203

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

13131 LAB 4:15 pm - 11:40 pm F Speech, T S H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## REGNRSG 130-Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing (CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REGNRSG 122 and REGNRSG 124 and REGNRSG 125 and REGNRSG 134

This course focuses on nursing care of clients with common psychiatric mental health needs/disorders across the lifespan. Students will apply the nursing process, critical thinking, psychosocial theory and Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs to care of clients in acute, chronic and community- based psychiatric-mental health settings.

13188 LEC 9:00 am - 12:15 pm W Brown, S J MH 203

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

### AND

13198 LAB 6:00 am - 12:45 pm T Brown, S J H OSP

And LAB 3:25 hrs/wk TBA Brown, S J H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

13233 LEC 9:00 am - 12:15 pm W Brown, S J MH 203

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

13250 LAB 6:00 am - 12:45 pm T Brown, S J H OSP

And LAB 3:25 hrs/wk TBA Brown, S J H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

13207 LEC 9:00 am - 12:15 pm W Brown, S J MH 203

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

### AND

13218 LAB 7:00 am - 5:15 pm Th Brown, S J H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

13273 LEC 9:00 am - 12:15 pm W Brown, S J MH 203

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

13295 LAB 7:00 am - 6:05 pm Th Brown, S J H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## REGNRSG 131-Reproductive Nursing And Womens Health (CSU) - 3.5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REGNRSG 126 and REGNRSG 129 and REGNRSG 130 and REGNRSG 134

This course focuses on the nurse as a provider of care, manager of care and a member of the profession in a variety of maternal/newborn and women's health settings.

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
13303	LEC	7:00 am - 11:15 am	T	Chandler, C C	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13311	LAB	7:00 am - 6:05 pm	Th	Chandler, C C	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
13325	LEC	7:00 am - 11:25 am	T	Chandler, C C	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13334	LAB	7:00 am - 6:05 pm	M	Johnson, P	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
13347	LEC	7:00 am - 11:15 am	T	Chandler, C C	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13364	LAB	7:00 am - 5:15 pm	Th	Johnson, P	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
13387	LEC	7:00 am - 11:15 am	T	Chandler, C C	MH 203
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13410	LAB	7:00 am - 6:05 pm	M	Johnson, P	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					

### REGNRSG 132-Care Of Children And Family (CSU) - 3.5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REGNRSG 127 and REGNRSG 131 and REGNRSG 134

This course focuses on the nurse as a provider of care, manager of care and member of the profession in a variety of settings involving children and families. Course content includes physiological, psychological, developmental and socio-cultural needs of children and families. Course content in Pediatric Nursing will be presented within the framework of the wellness/illness continuum of the client and family from birth through adolescence.

13419	LEC	8:00 am - 12:10 pm	Th	Villora, R C	MH 161
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
13428	LAB	7:00 am - 5:20 pm	T	Villora, R C	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
23646	LEC	8:00 am - 12:10 pm	Th	Villora, R C	MH 161
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
<b>AND</b>					
23647	LAB	7:00 am - 5:15 pm	F	Villora, R C	H OSP
Department Consent Required (Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)					
13460	LEC	8:00 am - 12:10 pm	Th	Villora, R C	MH 203

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

### AND

13483 LAB 7:00 am - 6:20 pm M Villora, R C H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

23510 LEC 8:00 am - 12:10 pm Th Villora, R C MH 161

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

### AND

23511 LAB 12:35 pm - 11:55 pm M Thomas, B H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

## REGNRSG 133-Nursing Leadership & Management (CSU) - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REGNRSG 128 and REGNRSG 132 and REGNRSG 134

This course focuses on the transitioning role of the graduating Associate Degree nurse as a provider of care, manager of care and member of the profession. Concepts and issues to be examined include effective leadership styles, advanced therapeutic communication, delegation, conflict resolution, time management, nursing ethics and professional issues. Clinical experience is in the form of a preceptorship.

13493 LEC 8:00 am - 9:05 am F Chandler, C C MH 207

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

13498 LAB 16:25 hrs/wk TBA Ashby, C M H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

13514 LEC 8:00 am - 9:05 am F Chandler, C C MH 207

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

13522 LAB 16:25 hrs/wk TBA Johnson, P H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

13539 LEC 8:00 am - 9:05 am F Chandler, C C MH 207

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

13559 LAB 16:25 hrs/wk TBA Villora, R C H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

23513 LEC 8:00 am - 9:05 am F Chandler, C C MH 207

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### AND

23648 LAB 16:25 hrs/wk TBA Forsha, C H OSP

Department Consent Required  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## REGNRSG 134-Nursing Simulation Lab (CSU) - 1 Unit

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

This course is designed to allow students to practice nursing skills in a structured setting. It will make use of patient care scenarios in which evidence based practice will be emphasized. It must be taken in semesters 1, 2 and 3. It is optional in semester 4. The class will be individualized to meet students needs.

13567	LAB	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Kendrick, M D	MH 160
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	--------

Department Consent Required

13576	LAB	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Kendrick, M D	MH 160
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	--------

13592	LAB	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Kendrick, M D	MH 160
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	--------

13614	LAB	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Kendrick, M D	MH 160
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	--------

### REGNRSG 136-Nursing Simulation Lab Intermediate - 1 Unit

This course is designed to allow students to practice intermediate nursing skills in a structured setting. It will make use of complex patient care scenarios in which evidence based practice will be emphasized. It must be taken in semester 2. The class will be individualized to meet students needs.

13628	LAB	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Barcroft, T M	MH 164
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	--------

13640	LAB	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Barcroft, T M	MH 164
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	--------

### REGNRSG 137-Nursing Simulation Lab Advanced - 1 Unit

This course is designed to allow students to practice advanced nursing skills in a structured setting. It will make use of patient care scenarios in which evidence based practice will be emphasized. It must be taken in semester 3. The class will be individualized to meet students needs but will focus on administration of care to patient's with complex nursing problems.

13647	LAB	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Kendrick, M D	MH 164
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	--------

13661	LAB	3:15 hrs/wk	TBA	Kendrick, M D	MH 164
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	--------

## Paralegal

### PALEGAL 003-Civil Rights And The Law (CSU) - 3 Units

This course will analyze United States Supreme Court decisions as they relate to civil rights in the context of their historical periods. Its ultimate purpose is to give the student an understanding of how the United States Supreme Court has had to respond to social movements within the United States, including but not limited to movements related to racial equality, gender equality, religious expression, and sexual orientation, and how its interpretations of associated laws have impacted those movements as to their objectives, carriage, and reach.

26066	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Gary, K LCH/ K304
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	-------------------

### PALEGAL 010-Introduction To Law And Legal Profession (CSU) - 3 Units

Introduction To Law And Legal Profession

14437	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Gary, K LCH/ K304
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------------

### PALEGAL 017-Legal Writing - 3 Units

Legal Writing

26067	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Gary, K LCH/ K304
-------	-----	---------------------	----	-------------------

## Philosophy

### PHILOS 001-Introduction To Philosophy (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3B CSU C2*

Introduction To Philosophy

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
16627	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Sargent, M E	AH/T E111
16640	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Shirikjian, V G	AH/T E215
16620	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Shirikjian, V G	AH/T E215
16632	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Sargent, M E	AH/T E111
21915	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Sargent, M E	AH/T E111
27785	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Shirikjian, V G	AH/T E212
[Partnerships] Location: Ortho Magnet HS					
16648	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Egan, R JAH/T E315	

### PHILOS 008-Deductive Logic (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU A3*

Deductive Logic

17295	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Egan, R JAH/T E315	
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------------	--

## Physics

### PHYSICS 003-Electricity And Magnetism (UC/CSU) - 4 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B1 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: PHYSICS 1 and MATH 266

In this course, students learn about electricity and magnetism, including topics such as electric field, electric potential, capacitors, resistors, RC circuits, magnetic force and torque, solenoids, Faraday's Law, AC circuits involving resistors, capacitors and inductors. Students use the tools of algebra, trigonometry and calculus and the knowledge acquired in Physics 1 to solve a wide variety of problems. This course provides students with the tools to quantitatively understand energy efficiency and conservation.

14065	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	F	Moreno, M A	MH 309
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	--------

**AND**

14071	LAB	1:20 pm - 4:30 pm	W	Moreno, M A	CH/ K305
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	----------

### PHYSICS 006-General Physics I (UC/CSU) - 4 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B1 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 240

This is the first course of a two semester sequence and considers the fundamental principles and applications of classical mechanics, gravitation, thermodynamics, fluids, periodic motion and waves at the algebra/trigonometry level of mathematical sophistication. The laboratory includes both quantitative and qualitative experiments which permit students to verify, illustrate, and deduce various laws of physics.

14167	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	F	De, R	CH/ K422
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------	----------

**AND**

14175	LAB	6:30 pm - 9:40 pm	W	Khan, M	CH/ K422
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------	----------

### PHYSICS 011-Introductory Physics (UC/CSU) - 4 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A 5C CSU B1 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Corequisite: CHEM T 111 OR CHEM T 113 OR MATH 114 OR MATH 115

This is an introductory course that covers the wide range of topics included in a basic physics course such as kinematics of one- and two-dimensional motion, circular motion, Newton's laws, work and energy, thermodynamics, wave motion, oscillation, optics, electricity and magnetism, and nuclear and atomic Physics. Students analyze conceptual questions as well as solve quantitative problems using Algebra.

14657	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	T	Vazquez, C B	CH/ K422
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	----------

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
<b>AND</b>					
14665	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	Th	Whiting, R F	CH/ K424
14694	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	Shields, V	CH/ K406
<b>AND</b>					
14707	LAB	11:20 am - 2:30 pm	F	Shields, V	CH/ K422
14773	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	Sa	De, R	CH/ K422
<b>AND</b>					
14789	LAB	12:00 pm - 3:10 pm	Sa	De, R	CH/ K422

### PHYSICS 012-Physics Fundamentals (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5A CSU B1*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Corequisite: CHEM T 111 or MATH 113 or MATH 115

This course provides a survey of physics including laws of motion, properties of matter, heat, sound, electricity and magnetism, light, atomic and nuclear physics, and relativity. There will be given a historic perspective and applications in today's culture.

14813	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	T	Vazquez, C B	CH/ K422
14803	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	Shields, V	CH/ K406

### PHYSICS 101-Physics For Engineers And Scientists I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: MATH 265

Advisory: PHYSICS 011 or 012

Physics For Engineers And Scientists I

27451	LEC	3:00 pm - 6:10 pm	M	Shields, V	CH/ K422
<b>AND</b>					
27452	LAB	3:00 pm - 6:10 pm	WF	Klee, V	CH/ K422

## Physiology

### PHYSIOL 001-Introduction To Human Physiology (UC/CSU) - 4 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B 5C CSU B2 B3*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: ANATOMY 001 and CHEM 051 or CHEM 065 or CHEM 101

This course examines the function of cells, tissues, and organs of these human systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, endocrine, lymphatic/immune, and reproductive. Laboratory activities explore major physiological principles.

15920	LEC	8:00 am - 9:25 am	TTh	Gee, A	MH 305
<b>AND</b>					
15925	LAB	9:35 am - 12:50 pm	T	Gee, A	CH/ K468
15933	LEC	12:30 pm - 3:45 pm	M	Gee, A	MH 305
<b>AND</b>					
15937	LAB	12:30 pm - 3:45 pm	W	Gee, A	CH/ K468

## Plumbing

### PLUMBNG 026-Plumbing Layout And Estimating I - 3 Units

This course covers fundamentals of blueprint reading for residential plumbing with an introduction to piping layout and design and basic estimating procedures. An overview of piping and fitting nomenclature,

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
measurements, and related calculations,as well as techniques in sketching, along with orthographic, and isometric drawing creation are included.					
10219	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Galvan, W M	SQ/B 200B
<b>PLUMBNG 028-Plumbing Code I - 3 Units</b>					
Introduction is given in plumbing codes and ordinances that affect rough-in work, in city and county areas. Installation of wastes, vents, clean-outs, traps, gas fittings, gas vents and water pipe requirements are reviewed.					
10235	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Jones, L	SQ/ B222
<b>PLUMBNG 029-Plumbing Code II - 3 Units</b>					
Instruction is given in the uniform plumbing code that involves the current regulations of water and gas systems, fixture installation, water heaters, joints and connections, introduction to appendix 'A' and reference standards.					
10249	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Jones, L	SQ/ B222
<b>PLUMBNG 031-Backflow Prevention Devices - 3 Units</b>					
This course is designed to prepare student for Backflow Prevention Assembly Tester Certification. Instruction is given in fundamentals of cross-connection control including State, County, Health Department, and Municipal codes. Water Purveyor rules and regulations are reviewed in this course. Emphasis is given to laboratory work in installing, operating, testing, troubleshooting, and maintaining Pressure, Spill Resistant Pressure, and Two Check Type Pressure, Vacuum Breakers as well as Double Check Valve , Double Check Valve-Detector, Reduced Pressure Principle, and Reduced Pressure Principle-Detector Backflow prevention Assemblies.					
27416	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	TTh	Galvan, W M	SQ/B 200B
<b>PLUMBNG 111-Introduction To Plumbing - 3 Units</b>					
This course surveys the history of the Plumbing Industry; Highlights occupational information, Evokes job ethics and instructs on career information; The course also covers occupational health and safety hazards,provides an overview of Plumbing systems, and introduces the tools of the trade.					
10327	LAB	7:00 am - 10:50 am	TTh	Galvan, W M	SQ/ B252
<b>PLUMBNG 112-Fundamentals Of Plumbing - 3 Units</b>					
This course studies fundamentals of plumbing calculations and elementary drawings for beginners. Topics include pipe sizes and calculations, flow in pipe, friction design application, Instruction is given in the principles and design of water supply , fuel gas distribution, and D.W.V. (Drain,Waste and Vent).					
10365	LEC	11:00 am - 12:25 pm	TTh	Galvan, W M	SQ/ B352
10343	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Slade, T W	SQ/ B250
<b>PLUMBNG 113-Basic Plumbing Principles And Practices - 6 Units</b>					
This course introduces the fundamentals of plumbing principals and practices. Topics include installation basics,repair techniques,and nomenclature of pipes, fittings, and fixtures. Instruction is given on elementary drawings, plan reading, general specifications, and trade calculations as related to construction documents.					
10380	LEC	7:00 am - 8:15 am	MWF	Galvan, W M	SQ/ B352
<b>AND</b>					
10391	LAB	8:25 am - 10:50 am	MWF	Galvan, W M	SQ/ B252
<b>PLUMBNG 121-Working Drawings And Layout I - 3 Units</b>					



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
This course offers instruction in basic blueprints, estimating and drafting related to the plumbing industry; proper methods and procedures of plan interpretation and application. This course also offers exposure to the plumbing code, manufacturer's data sheets, and plumbing specifications.					
10402	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Jones, L	SQ/ B222
<b>PLUMBNG 122-Plumbing Mathematics And Procedures II - 3 Units</b>					
This course offers instructions in measuring, material purchases and return procedures, capacity loading, pressure calculations and gas conversions related to the plumbing industry, with emphasis on formulas calculations peculiar to the industry.					
10422	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TTh	Jones, L	SQ/ B222
<b>PLUMBNG 123-Plumbing Practices And Installation - 6 Units</b>					
This course offers the study and practice of the proper methods and procedures used in installing plumbing fixtures and accessories. Installing, fabricating and testing fixtures applicable to residential and commercial plumbing are covered.					
10448	LAB	8:45 am - 11:55 am	MTWThF	Jones, L	SQ/ B222
<b>PLUMBNG 131-Working Drawing II - 3 Units</b>					
This course is a study of blueprints, plans, and drawings as related to the plumbing trade. Skills, including the interpretation of applicable code and standards. Basic principles of estimating, including materials and their quantities are reviewed.					
10458	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	TTh	Slade, T W	SQ/B 200B
<b>PLUMBNG 132-Plumbing Mathematics And Procedures II - 3 Units</b>					
Instruction is given in layout procedures involving applied calculations concerning the plumbing trades. Instruction is also given in layout and design criteria with hands on laboratory procedures.					
10487	LAB	8:25 am - 12:20 pm	TTh	Slade, T W	SQ/ B200
<b>PLUMBNG 133-Installation And Plumbing Fixtures - 6 Units</b>					
This course covers fabrication, erection of piping, layout methods, process piping, blueprint installations and testing of plumbing fixtures and appliances.					
10505	LEC	7:00 am - 8:05 am	MWF	Slade, T W	SQ/B 200B
<b>AND</b>					
10513	LAB	8:15 am - 10:45 am	MWF	Slade, T W	SQ/ B200
<b>PLUMBNG 141-Advance Layout And Procedures - 3 Units</b>					
This course covers proper methods of layout and installation procedures, fabrication, and erection of piping in commercial buildings in compliance with local and national codes.					
10525	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Dean, C R	SQ/B 200B
<b>PLUMBNG 142-Servicing Of Plumbing Fixtures And Appliances - 3 Units</b>					
This course covers proper methods of repairing plumbing fixtures and appliances, preparing for the repair job, and estimating the job.					
10556	LAB	8:35 am - 11:45 am	MW	Dean, C R	SQ/B 200B
<b>PLUMBNG 143-Plumbing Code I - 3 Units</b>					
This course covers building codes as they relate to plumbing,with emphasis on the effective use of applicable codes and hands-on laboratory projects.					
10583	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	TTh	Whitaker, J K	SQ/ B200

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

### PLUMBNG 144-Special Purposes Installation - 3 Units

This course covers fabrication and erection of piping for the proper installation of special appliances and fixtures and special methods used in the construction of these fixtures, as well as testing procedures.

10607	LAB	7:00 am - 11:50 am	F	Whitaker, J K	SQ/ B200
And	LAB	11:00 am - 11:50 am	TTh	Whitaker, J K	SQ/ B200

### PLUMBNG 941-Cooperative Education - Plumbing (RPT 3) - 4 Units

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

21653	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B104
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

Please send your best email address to [Blumens@lattc.edu](mailto:Blumens@lattc.edu) once you enroll in this Co-Op Ed class.

## Political Science

### POL SCI 001-The Government Of The United States (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4H CSU D8*

The Government Of The United States

17290	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Vaden, B D	AH/T E312
17302	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Vaden, B D	AH/T E312
17336	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Sa	Wang, P Y	AH/T E315
29372	LEC	10:05 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Fletcher, L L	OFF CAMP

LOCATION: WALLIS ANNENBERG HIGH SCHOOL, 4000 S MAIN ST, LOS ANGELES, CA 90037

Enrollment and participation open to all students. For more information, please visit the Partnership Office in Mariposa Hall - 109; [Partnerships@lattc.edu](mailto:Partnerships@lattc.edu) or contact us at 213-763-7287

17291	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Vaden, B D	AH/T E312
17312	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Vaden, B D	AH/T E312
17296	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Vaden, B D	AH/T E312
17320	LEC	1:35 pm - 3:00 pm	TTh	Penn, G J	AH/T E323
17350	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Sanchez, S	AH/T E301
17365	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Tabakian, J P	AH/T E301

### POL SCI 002-Modern World Governments (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4H CSU D8*

Modern World Governments

18358	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Elac, J	AH/T E315
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	---------	-----------

## Process Plant Technology

### PRPLTEK 100-Introduction To Industrial Process (CSU) - 3 Units

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

The purpose of this course is to provide an overview or introduction into the field of Process Operations within the Chemical Process Industries, such as the oil refinery and wastewater industries. Students will be introduced to the roles and responsibilities of Process Technicians, the environment in which they work, and the equipment and systems in which they operate.

18533	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Sutton, C	CH/ K424
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	----------

### PRPLTEK 103-Process Plant Equipment (CSU) - 3 Units

This course introduces the student to the generic equipment used in the process plant industry. Students will learn the fundamental principles of operation, construction, and application of piping, pipe fitting, steam traps, valves, pumps compressors, steam turbines, electric motors, furnaces, heat exchangers, cooling towers, storage tanks, distillation towers reactors and process instrumentation.

18539	LEC	4:45 pm - 6:50 pm	Th	Shields, V	CH/ K424
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

**AND**

18543	LAB	6:50 pm - 10:00 pm	Th	Shields, V	CH/ K424
-------	-----	--------------------	----	------------	----------

### PRPLTEK 104-Introduction To Process Plant Safety - 4 Units

This course provides an introduction to the field of environmental, safety, and health within the chemical laboratory, biotechnology, biomanufacturing, waste water treatment and chemical process industries. Students will be introduced to various types of laboratory and plant safety techniques and hazards. In addition an overview will be provided of safety and environmental systems and equipment, and state and federal regulations under which laboratory testing, plant processes, bio and chemical manufacturing are governed.

28065	LEC	7:00 am - 8:04 am	F	Acero, G	CH/ K424
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------	----------

**AND**

28066	LAB	8:10 am - 2:35 pm	F	Harper Delupio, R V	CH/ K469
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------------	----------

### PRPLTEK 206-Ptec-Advanced Instrumentation II - 3 Units

This course provides students with exposure to advanced process operation variables and a variety of instruments used to sense, measure, transmit, and control plant operations within the chemical manufacturing, biopharma/manufacturing, oil refinery, wastewater treatment and other chemical industries.

18554	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Shields, V	CH/ K424
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

### PRPLTEK 210-Applied Instrumentation Analysis - I - 4 Units

This class offers students hands-on experience with the analytical instruments used in typical laboratories such as gas chromatography and chemical titrating equipment. Students will learn to apply various methods of sampling and analyzing to determine the composition of typical liquids, solids, and gases used by the chemical industry.

18560	LEC	4:45 pm - 7:55 pm	W	Acero, G	CH/ K420
-------	-----	-------------------	---	----------	----------

**AND**

18563	LAB	8:05 pm - 10:10 pm	W	Acero, G	CH/ K420
-------	-----	--------------------	---	----------	----------

## Psychology

### PSYCH 001-General Psychology I (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4I CSU D9*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: English 028 or English 101 or English 101 Placement

Psychology is the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. The content focuses on the exploration of major psychological theories and concepts, methods, and research findings in psychology. Topics include but are not limited to the biological bases of behavior, perception, cognition and consciousness, learning, memory, emotion, motivation, development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders and therapeutic approaches, and applied psychology.

19494	LEC	7:00 am - 8:25 am	MW	Bentley, M J	AH/T E213
19498	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Bentley, M J	AH/T E213
19506	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Bentley, M J	AH/T E213
19502	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Koritzke, L S	AH/T E210
19508	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Bevacqua, A E	AH/T E212
27798	LEC	11:30 am - 1:00 pm	WF	Essex, R W	OFF CAMP
[Partnerships] Location: Maya Angelou HS					
19515	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Bentley, M J	AH/T E213
19525	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Miller, E L	AH/T E221
21656	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Koritzke, L S	ON LINE
30160	LEC	5:50 hrs/wk	TBA	Koritzke, L S	ON LINE

(Starts 10/15/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

### PSYCH 002-Biological Psychology (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 5B CSU B2*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: PSYCH 001

**Advisory:** English 28

This course introduces the scientific study of the biological bases of behavior and its fundamental role in the neurosciences. Physiological, hormonal, and neurochemical mechanisms, and brain-behavior relationships underlying the psychological phenomena of sensation, perception, regulatory processes, emotion, learning, memory, and psychological disorders will be addressed. The course also notes historical scientific contributions and current research principles for studying brain-behavior relationships and mental processes. Ethical standards for human and animal research are discussed in the context of both invasive and non-invasive experimental research.

28695	LEC	10:00 am - 1:10 pm	Sa	Cain, L C	OFF CAMP
Location: USC					
19983	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Cain, L C	AH/T E213

### PSYCH 041-Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy To Old Age (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU E*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: PSYCH 001

**Advisory:** English 28

This course provides an overview, from a psychological perspective, of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Theories and research of

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

physical, cognitive, personality, and social development are examined, as well as attention to developmental problems.

20192	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	Bentley, M J	AH/T E213
20193	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Bentley, M J	AH/T E213
20194	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Koritzke, L S	AH/T E215
20195	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Essex, R W	AH/T E213
20196	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Koritzke, L S	ON LINE

### PSYCH 069-Psychology In Film (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4I CSU D9*

Students analyze a variety of films that portray specific human behaviors, characteristics, and disorders as discussed in General Psychology I. A lecture/discussion accompanying each film provides a more in depth analysis of the relevant topic than covered in General Psychology I. Students discuss topics drawn from research methods, biological psychology, sensation and perception, states of consciousness, learning, memory, intelligence, motivation, human development, personality, emotions and stress, human sexuality and gender, social psychology, abnormal psychology, and clinical psychology.

20262	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Koritzke, L S	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	---------

## Public Relations

### PUB REL 001-Principles Of Public Relations (CSU) - 3 Units

Principles Of Public Relations

10131	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	TTh	Wilson-Aus, A M	CH/ K322
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/19/2018)

### PUB REL 002-Public Relations Techniques (CSU) - 3 Units

Public Relations Techniques

10175	LEC	8:00 am - 11:20 am	TTh	Wilson-Aus, A M	CH/ K322
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------------	----------

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Real Estate

### REAL ES 001-Real Estate Principles (CSU) - 3 Units

Real Estate Principles

11285	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Smith, K L	CH/ K210
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

### REAL ES 003-Real Estate Practices (CSU) - 3 Units

Real Estate Practices

22935	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Skinner, K D	CH/ K210
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	----------

### REAL ES 007-Real Estate Finance I (CSU) - 3 Units

Real Estate Finance I

26070	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Smith, K L	CH/ K210
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

## Refrigeration & Air Condition Mechanics

### REF A/C 101-Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Principles And Practices-First Semester - 9 Units

This course covers Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Theory, Fundamentals, and practices for entry level students. Topics discussed include refrigeration and air conditioning system components, maintenance

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

procedures, service procedures, and Thermodynamics.

11756	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	F	Cioffi, G	SQ/ B250
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------	----------

**AND**

11762	LAB	7:00 am - 11:50 am	MTWTh	Cioffi, G	SQ/ B250
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	-----------	----------

## REF A/C 123-Pipe And Tube Joining Processes - 1 Unit

This course assesses assembly of components into operating systems using techniques employed by the industry.

11794	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	M	Barnett, C J	SQ/ B237
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	----------

## REF A/C 124-Refrigeration Electrical Circuits And Controls - 5 Units

This course covers the application of electrical principles and practices, including safety and PPE, utilized in the performance of the duties required of a HVACR Technician.

11804	LAB	7:00 am - 12:20 pm	TWTh	Barnett, C J	SQ/ B237
-------	-----	--------------------	------	--------------	----------

## REF A/C 125-Refrigeration System Components - 3 Units

Instruction is given in basic electricity and electrical components as they relate to the HVAC&R industry. The use of electrical schematic diagrams is stressed throughout the semester.

11811	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	F	Barnett, C J	SQ/ B233
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	----------

## REF A/C 133-Refrigeration Service Procedures I - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REF A/C 123; and REF A/C 124; and REF A/C 125

Corequisite: REF A/C 134 and REF A/C 135

This course involves servicing procedures applied to commercial and domestic refrigeration systems including restaurants, supermarkets and industrial process cooling. Students are required to inspect and analyze coolers, freezers and ice makers.

11826	LAB	7:00 am - 12:05 pm	MW	Needham, M R	SQ/ B203
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

## REF A/C 134-Service For Commercial Refrigeration - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REF A/C 123; REF A/C 124; REF A/C 125

Corequisite: REF A/C 133 and REF A/C135

This course focuses on troubleshooting procedures in diagnosing and repairing malfunctions in domestic and commercial refrigeration systems. The lab work emphasizes the analyzing and repairing of mechanical and electrical components, with the proper use of tools and test equipment.

11832	LAB	7:00 am - 12:05 pm	TTh	Needham, M R	SQ/ B203
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------	----------

## REF A/C 135-Air Conditioning And Refrigeration - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REF A/C 123; REF A/C 124; REF A/C 125

Corequisite: REF A/C 133 and REF A/C134

This course focuses on refrigeration principles including theory of heat, automatic controls, electric motors, and commercial refrigeration. This course gives an in depth look at the refrigeration cycle and refrigeration components. This course discusses thermodynamics, including the pressure temperature chart, latent heat, and system efficiency.

11842	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	F	Needham, M R	SQ/ B203
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	----------

## REF A/C 141-Applied Refrigeration And Air Conditioning Principles - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REF A/C 133; REF A/C 134; REF A/C 135

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

Corequisite: REF A/C 143

This course focuses on Chemistry as applied to the HVAC and R industry. Areas covered include Hydronics, heating and cooling load calculations, control wiring, introduction into the Uniform Mechanical Code, pneumatic controls, troubleshooting approaches, and employment.

11850	LEC	7:00 am - 10:10 am	F	Dozier, K	SQ/ B203
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------	----------

## REF A/C 143-Refrigeration Servicing Procedures II - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REF A/C 133; REF A/C 134; REF A/C 135

Corequisite: REF A/C 141 and REF A/C 145

Troubleshooting procedures in diagnosing and repairing malfunctions in refrigeration systems are studied in this course with emphasis on mechanical problems.

11859	LAB	7:00 am - 12:05 pm	MW	Dozier, K	SQ/ B204
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	----------

## REF A/C 145-Air Conditioning And Refrigeration Mechanics - 3 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: REF A/C 133; REF A/C 134; REF A/C 135

Corequisite: REF A/C 141 and REF A/C 143

This is a study on diagnosing and repair of refrigeration, air conditioning, gas heating systems with emphasis on the correct application of electrical theory.

11866	LAB	7:00 am - 12:05 pm	TTh	Dozier, K	SQ/ B204
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	----------

## REF A/C 160-Refrigeration System Principles And Practices - 4 Units

Students learn the fundamental refrigeration system principles, including system components refrigerants, basic electricity, motors, controls, and test equipment in domestic and commercial systems. Students get an introduction to air conditioning with an emphasis on the refrigeration cycle, and appropriate temperatures.

11875	LEC	8:00 am - 10:40 am	Sa	Needham, M R	SQ/ B203
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

**AND**

11880	LAB	10:50 am - 3:40 pm	Sa	Needham, M R	SQ/ B203
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

## REF A/C 161-Air Conditioning System Principles And Practices - 4 Units

This is a study of human comfort, psychometrics and heat loads. Air distribution and duct sizing, air conditioning equipment, test instruments and measurements and servicing are explored.

11914	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:10 pm	MW	Kahng, P B	SQ/ B203
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

**AND**

11924	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:40 pm	MW	Kahng, P B	SQ/ B204
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

## REF A/C 162-Piping Principles And Practices - 4 Units

Instruction is given on refrigerant tubing and fittings, water piping and fittings, pipe sizing, soft soldering, silver brazing and schematic drawings.

11956	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:10 pm	TTh	Corbin, B R	SQ/ B237
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

**AND**

11975	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:40 pm	TTh	Corbin, B R	SQ/ B237
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-------------	----------

## REF A/C 164-Gas Heating Systems (CSU) - 4 Units

This course will provide the necessary skills needed for proper installation servicing and troubleshooting of natural gas furnaces. Topics include principles of gas combustion, gas ignition, controls, installation, and ventilation.



## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
11989	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:10 pm	MW	Stirbis, N D	SQ/ B237
<b>AND</b>					
11996	LAB	7:20 pm - 9:40 pm	MW	Stirbis, N D	SQ/ B221

### REF A/C 188-Servicing II - 3 Units

Topics covered in this course include: electrical diagrams for testing control circuits; the total electrical system and protection devices on package units; analysis of failure and compressor motor burnout cleanup procedures.

12032	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Barnett, C J	SQ/ B233
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

### REF A/C 199-Mechanical Code I -Hvacr - 3 Units

Basic heating, air-conditioning and refrigeration (HVACR) mechanical codes and ordinances are the focus of this course. General codes, installation methods and equipment, electrical requirements and other specified areas in the various ordinances are reviewed.

12045	LEC	10:20 am - 1:30 pm	F	Needham, M R	SQ/ B203
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	----------

### REF A/C 202-Refrigeration Fundamentals (CSU) - 3 Units

This course covers applied thermodynamics, types of energy, gas laws, sensible and latent heat transfer.

12068	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Espinoza, A	SQ/ B233
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-------------	----------

### REF A/C 203-Compression Systems Of Refrigeration (CSU) - 3 Units

Instruction is given in the vapor cycle of refrigeration systems, including the study of refrigerants and their behavior in the system.

12077	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Brady, P A	SQ/ B250
-------	-----	-------------------	---	------------	----------

### REF A/C 204-Technical Aspects Of Refrigeration System Components - 3 Units

This Course covers the technical aspects of all major refrigeration system components. Topics covered include the principles of operation of various types of compressors, refrigerant flow controls, and system design.

12087	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Espinoza, A	SQ/ B250
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

### REF A/C 208-Refrigerant Management - Epa Section 608 Certification (CSU) - 4 Units

This course covers Refrigerant Management including the EPA Section 608 ruling, the Montreal Protocol, Ozone depletion and Global Warming. Preparatory course for the EPA section 608 technician certification. Type I, II, III, and Universal Certification. NOTE: Certification test will be available at the end of the semester for an additional fee

12095	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Cioffi, G	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	---------

### REF A/C 209-North American Technician Excellence (Nate)-Air Conditioning Specialist Certification Preparation (RPT 2) - 4 Units

This course is a preparatory course for the industry standard NATE A/C Specialist certification examination. Topics covered in this course include safety, thermodynamics, electrical system diagnostics, airflow measurements, mechanical code, installation, service, tools, and more!

12127	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Cioffi, G	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------	---------

### REF A/C 250-Indoor Air Quality - 3 Units

This course emphasizes on operation of systems to provide quality air to indoor environments. AQMD requirements and pending regulations are reviewed. Organizing and implementing maintenance programs that include indoor air quality assessment and air balancing HVAC systems are covered.

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
12144	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	T	Barnett, C J	SQ/ B233

## REF A/C 941-Cooperative Education-Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Mech (CSU) (RPT 3) - 4 Units

Cooperative Education is a work experience program involving the employer, the student-employee and the college to insure that the student receives on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship. Completion of at least seven units, including Cooperative Education, at the end of the semester is required. Students must be employed or volunteering/interning in order to participate in program.

12176	LEC	4:25 hrs/wk	TBA	Blumenfeld, S	SQ/ B136
-------	-----	-------------	-----	---------------	----------

Please send your best email address to Blumens@lattc.edu once you enroll in this Co-Op Ed class.

## Restaurant Management

### RESTMGT 100-Restaurant Management (CSU) - 3 Units

Introduction to managing in the restaurant industry. Effective communication, goal setting, management theory, problem solving and creating a team work environment will be discussed.

10231	LEC	8:00 am - 11:10 am	F	Wemischner, R B	MH 301
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-----------------	--------

## Sign Graphics

### SGNGRPH 101-Individual Lettering - 10 Units

Instruction covers identification of materials, tools, and brushes. Training is offered in drawing and brush lettering Gothic, Roman, Script, and casual letter styles. This course also includes training in techniques of layout, letter spacing, color mixing in reference to the production and sale of temporary signs. Students prepare showcards, paper signs, and other temporary display saleable items.

10461	LEC	7:00 am - 8:10 am	TWThF	Aguilar, J C	SA/ H204
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	--------------	----------

**AND**

10478	LAB	8:20 am - 12:25 pm	TWThF	Aguilar, J C	SA/ H204
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------	----------

### SGNGRPH 102-Exterior Display Signs - 10 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: SGNGRPH 101

This course covers the tools and materials used to produce outdoor signs. In addition, students design, paint, and letter signs inside and outside the classroom. Students will work on a variety of materials including; canvas, plywood, aluminum, and plastic substrates, Introduction to computer generated lettering and application techniques for vinyl letters. Instruction will emphasize sign layout and design. Students will produce a 4/X8' plywood sign and an exterior wall sign.

10498	LEC	7:00 am - 8:10 am	TWThF	Aguilar, J C	SA/ H204
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	--------------	----------

**AND**

10512	LAB	8:20 am - 12:25 pm	TWThF	Aguilar, J C	SA/ H204
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------	----------

### SGNGRPH 103-Window Signs - 10 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: SGNGRPH 102

Instruction covers the use of specialized tools and materials used to produce window signs. Training includes painting on exterior and reverse windows, stippling techniques, and applications of vinyl letters on glass, both exterior and reverse . In addition, students will paint a temporary splash window and apply 23K gold leaf (water gilding). Intermediate computer design including the use of plotters and application techniques.

10528	LEC	7:00 am - 8:10 am	TWThF	Guthrie, R T	SA/ H204
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	--------------	----------

**AND**

10543	LAB	8:20 am - 12:25 pm	TWThF	Guthrie, R T	SA/ H204
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------	----------

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## SGNGRPH 104-Advance Computer & Design - 10 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: SGNGRPH 103

Students will learn advanced design techniques, backgrounds, and color theory. Practical experience will be gained on advanced computer study, applications, and a variety of computer sign software. In addition, information will be given on small business practices - including management and pricing. Students will produce a sandblasted sign, a custom contour-cut sign, and an antique sign,

10561	LEC	7:00 am - 8:10 am	TWThF	Guthrie, R T	SA/ H204
-------	-----	-------------------	-------	--------------	----------

**AND**

10577	LAB	8:20 am - 12:25 pm	TWThF	Guthrie, R T	SA/ H204
-------	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------	----------

## SGNGRPH 203-Silk Screen Processing I (RPT 1) - 2 Units

This course will provide an introduction to the screen printing trade. Students will learn to make silk screens and will learn about copy preparation, mesh selection, frames, stencil systems, printing techniques, ink & substrate compatibility, reclamation of screens. Students will print on a variety of surfaces.

23296	LAB	9:00 am - 3:30 pm	Sa	Johnson, B T	SA/ H230
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

## SGNGRPH 204-Silk Screen Processing II - 2 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: SGNGRPH 203

**Advisory:** SGNGRPH 205

Students will be introduced to the use of solvent based inks; including; color mixing, application, and clean-up. This course also offers practice on a variety of substrates and uses including four color process printing.

10621	LAB	9:00 am - 3:30 pm	Sa	Johnson, B T	SA/ H230
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

## SGNGRPH 205-Computer Techniques For Screen Printing - 2 Units

This is a computer course that will provide the basic skills necessary for students to prepare files for output to be used in the silk screen process. Topics covered; spot color, trapping, 4 color process and simulated color separations.

14917	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:05 pm	T	Johnson, B T	CY/ D330
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	----------

**AND**

14924	LAB	7:15 pm - 9:35 pm	T	Johnson, B T	CY/ D330
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	----------

## SGNGRPH 212-Sign Design And Layout - 2 Units

Student will learn layout and design of commercial signs. Use of basic rules, appropriate fonts, proper emphasis and the effective utilization of panels will be covered in the course. Hand drawing and sign specific software will be practiced.

14354	LEC	7:00 am - 8:10 am	M	Guthrie, R T	SA/ H204
-------	-----	-------------------	---	--------------	----------

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

14364	LAB	8:20 am - 10:50 am	M	Guthrie, R T	SA/ H204
-------	-----	--------------------	---	--------------	----------

(Starts 09/10/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Sociology

## SOC 001-Introduction To Sociology (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4J CSU D0*

Introduction To Sociology

16103	LEC	8:35 am - 11:45 am	Sa	Garcia, J A	AH/T E310
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	-----------

16126	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	Tweini, H	AH/T E323
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	-----------

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
16042	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	MW	McClain, F	AH/T E107
16062	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	McClain, F	AH/T E107
16049	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	MW	Adesina, C M	AH/T E323
16073	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Tweini, H	AH/T E323
28687	LEC	3:15 pm - 6:35 pm	W	Williams, K L	OFF CAMP
OPEN TO ALL, LOCATION: GREEN DESIGN STEAM ACADEMY					
30111	LEC	3:45 pm - 6:05 pm	MTTh	STAFF, L	OFF CAMP
OPEN TO ALL, LOCATION: Dr. Olga Mohan High School, 644 W. 17th St., Los Angeles, Ca. 90015, POSTED: 9/18/18 (Starts 10/18/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)					
16146	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	Th	Payne, V Z	AH/T E323
16178	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Garcia, J A	ON LINE

### SOC 002-American Social Problems (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4J CSU D0*

American Social Problems

17785	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	TTh	McClain, F	AH/T E107
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	------------	-----------

### SOC 028-The Family: A Sociological Approach (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 4J CSU D0 E*

The Family: A Sociological Approach

18165	LEC	8:35 am - 10:00 am	MW	Powell, S B	AH/T E323
29325	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Powell, S B	AH/T E315

## Spanish

### SPANISH 001-Elementary Spanish I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 6A CSU C2*

An introductory course for students who have had little or no oral or written knowledge of Spanish. Students develop listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in communicative contexts that are focused on the cultures of the Spanish-speaking world. Upon successful completion of this course students are able to understand and engage in simple conversations on familiar topics. Conducted primarily in Spanish.

18527	LEC	8:35 am - 11:05 am	MW	Quinones, H C	AH/T E120
18532	LEC	8:35 am - 1:55 pm	F	Drake, M M	AH/T E206
18521	LEC	9:00 am - 2:20 pm	Sa	Linares, M	OH/ F224
18538	LEC	11:45 am - 2:15 pm	MW	Quinones, H C	AH/T E120
18545	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:30 pm	MW	Buscaglia, R	OH/ F222
29142	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:30 pm	MW	Buscaglia, R	OH/ F222

### SPANISH 002-Elementary Spanish II (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 6A 3B CSU C2*

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: SPANISH 1 or SPANISH 035

Students continue to practice authentic language in communicative contexts and increase their listening, speaking, reading, and writing proficiency. Upon successful completion of this course students are able to describe and narrate past real-life events, give commands and recommendations, talk about health issues, understand more complex conversations and readings, and write with more accuracy and detail. Students

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
expand their awareness of the cultural diversity of the Spanish-speaking world. Credit is given for 2 or Spanish 35, but not for both. Prerequisite: Spanish 1 with a "C" or better, or language proficiency equivalent to two years of high-school Spanish.					
18730	LEC	8:35 am - 11:05 am	TTh	Quinones, H C	AH/T E120
27188	LEC	9:00 am - 2:20 pm	Sa	Buscaglia, R	OH/ F222

### SPANISH 035-Spanish For Spanish Speakers I (UC/CSU) - 5 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3B*

This course is intended for Spanish speakers who have grown speaking Spanish but have not formally studied it in an academic setting. Students are introduced to Spanish grammar and spelling rules with a focus on reading and writing skills and vocabulary expansion. Students practice the four language skills in the context of the geography, customs, and cultures of the Spanish-speaking countries and of the Latino experience in the United States. No prerequisites. Credit is given for either Spanish 35 or Spanish 2, but not both.

18864	LEC	11:45 am - 2:15 pm	MW	Buscaglia, R	OH/ F222
18873	LEC	6:00 pm - 8:30 pm	TTh	Buscaglia, R	OH/ F222

## Supervised Learning Assistance

### TUTOR 001T-Supervised Tutoring (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

Supervised Tutoring

30163	LAB	12:00 pm - 1:00 pm	Sa	Klee, V	OFF CAMP
-------	-----	--------------------	----	---------	----------

(Starts 09/15/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

27222	LAB	20:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Cole, V	LMA 109
-------	-----	--------------	-----	---------	---------

Academic Connections - Tutoring

30213	LAB	0:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Ramirez, J R	OH/ F214
-------	-----	-------------	-----	--------------	----------

JAC METRO SFP 19594-T692  
(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/28/2018)

30227	LEC	0:00 hrs/wk	TBA	Javadyan, A	CY/ D200
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-------------	----------

Pathway Navigator Supporting Evening Fashion and Design Media Arts Students.

## Supervision

### SUPV 001-Elements Of Supervision (CSU) - 3 Units

This course is a basic introductory course covering, in general terms, the total responsibilities of a supervisor in industry, such as organization, duties and responsibilities, human relations, grievances, training, rating, promotion, quality-quantity control, management-employee relations, and related topics.

29769	LEC	8:00 am - 11:35 am	Sa	Johnson, E R	CH/ K322
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

STEAM ACADEMY  
(Starts 09/03/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

19098	LEC	3:10 hrs/wk	TBA	Wilson-Aus, A M	ON LINE
-------	-----	-------------	-----	-----------------	---------

### SUPV 011-Oral Communications - 3 Units

This course will focus on the basics of the oral communication process and how it is intertwined with the work of a supervisor. Students will plan, compose, and deliver oral presentations designed to strengthen verbal and nonverbal skills. Finally, the student will be exposed to the basic principles of management and supervision and how successful communication is fundamental to the success of supervisors.

19110	LEC	10:10 am - 11:35 am	TTh	Manyweather, L H	CH/ K258
-------	-----	---------------------	-----	------------------	----------

## Supply Water Technology

### WATER 001-Water Distribution I (CSU) - 3 Units

This course provides instructions to water works design and operation for operators and others involved in the operation and design of water distribution systems. All major components of the distribution system including wells, storage reservoirs, pumps, water mains, valves, meters, and fire hydrants are fully discussed.

18257	LEC	9:00 am - 12:10 pm	Sa	Ginzburg, D	OH/ F223
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-------------	----------

### WATER 004-Water Purification I (Potable Water) (CSU) - 3 Units

This beginning course in water treatment covers regulations related to water treatment and water quality control, basics of water treatment plant processes and inter-relationship of processes, and introduction to operation and maintenance of water treatment plant. One of the objectives of the course is to prepare students for Grade 1 and Grade 2 Water Treatment Operator Certification by the Department Of Public Health (CDPH).

23069	LEC	1:00 pm - 4:10 pm	Sa	Ginzburg, D	OH/ F223
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-------------	----------

### WATER 101-Introduction To Supply Water Technology - 3 Units

The purpose of this course is to introduce the basics of water supply, sources of water supply, water chemistry, drinking water regulations, water microbiology, water quality control, and some basic arithmetics related to water distribution and water treatment problems.

10515	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Kallo, J S OH/ F223
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------------

### WATER 102-Calculations And Measurement For Water Technology Programs - 3 Units

This course covers the basic math skills needed to perform in the supply & waster water fields. Emphasis is placed on the basic operations and how they are applied to the industry. Measurement calculations will be performed in both standard and metric measurements.

11510	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	W	Kallo, J S OH/ F216
-------	-----	-------------------	---	---------------------

## Tailoring

### TAILRNG 250-Tailoring Techniques I - 2 Units

Training is offered in basic tailoring techniques. Students be instructed in welt pockets, hand tailored stitching, and finishing techniques. This course will consist of a basic and stylized tailored vest.

19160	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Iapaolo, N G	CY/ D331
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

### TAILRNG 251-Tailoring Techniques II - 2 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: TAILRNG 226 or TAILRNG 250

Students will receive training on trousers and casual men's style jackets. Instruction will include fly closures, welt pockets, and half linings, and jacket tailoring techniques.

19161	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Iapaolo, N G	CY/ D331
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

### TAILRNG 252-Tailoring Techniques III - 2 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: TAILRNG 227 or TAILRNG 251

Students receive training in tailored coats, men's style shirts. Instruction will include stylized seams, cold weather techniques.

19163	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Iapaolo, N G	CY/ D331
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------



## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

### TAILRNG 253-Tailoring Techniques Iv - 2 Units

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: TAILRNG 228 or TAILRNG 252

Students will receive instruction on man's style tailored jacket including inner construction using traditional tailoring techniques.

10136	LAB	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	MW	Iapaolo, N G	CY/ D331
-------	-----	-------------------	----	--------------	----------

### TAILRNG 255-Men'S Pattern Drafting I - 2 Units

In this course students will learn the fundamentals of taking and using men's measurements for pattern making. Students will draft patterns for basic trousers, men's sport shirts, and a basic man's vest. Each pattern will be tested for fit.

25519	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Conte, R S	CY/ D230
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

### TAILRNG 256-Men's Pattern Drafting II - 2 Units

This course in men's pattern making will introduce students to advanced styling including, jackets, and stylized pants. Students will make complete patterns for each element of a three piece suit.

25520	LAB	8:35 am - 3:05 pm	Sa	Conte, R S	CY/ D230
-------	-----	-------------------	----	------------	----------

## Theater

### THEATER 100-Introduction To The Theater (UC/CSU) - 3 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets IGETC 3A 3B CSU C1*

Students will survey and appreciate the art of theatre. The students are provided a wider basis for both evaluation and enjoyment of the theatrical experience. Students examine all elements of live theatre, its cultural and historical background, the contributions of various theatre artists, and its overall purpose and influence within our society. Students explore all aspects of play production: playwriting, directing, acting, criticism, theatre architecture, set design, costume design, lighting design, and the role of the audience.

11690	LEC	11:45 am - 1:10 pm	TTh	Horn, M L	AH/T E301
-------	-----	--------------------	-----	-----------	-----------

27801	LEC	1:20 pm - 2:45 pm	TTh	Horn, M L	AH/T E301
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	-----------	-----------

[Partnerships] Location: Early College Academy

11704	LEC	6:00 pm - 9:10 pm	M	Horn, M L	AH/T E301
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	-----------

## Visual Communications

### VISCOM 100-Graphic Design I (CSU) - 2 Units

An introduction to the profession of Graphic Design. Projects will stress design basics, typography, the computer as a design tool, the basics of visual problem solving, and art production and advertising.

### VISCOM 103-Basic Computer Systems (UC/CSU) - 2 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU C1*

Introduction to the Macintosh computer for graphic design. Students will learn the basics of computer functionality. Emphasis will be placed on a clear understanding of the operations systems and its configuration for use with graphic applications. File management, Apple & Adobe applications.

### VISCOM 105-Digital Prepress I (UC/CSU) - 2 Units

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU C1*

Beginning level course in the preparation of art for the reproduction process, and its application to the industries of Advertising and Graphic Design. Students will study the history of graphic design, typesetting,



Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

digital prepress (in black and white and full color reproduction) as an emphasized focus within the course.

14221 LAB 7:00 am - 12:20 pm TW Evans, G CY/ D303

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## VISCOM 106-Drawing I (CSU) - 2 Units

Students will draw images of 3-D space correctly using Two Point Perspective. Students will draw from life and from photographs for the purpose of creating camera ready illustrations. Students will execute finished line art in various ink techniques.

14241 LAB 7:00 am - 1:10 pm ThF Rodriguez, C J CY/ D302

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## VISCOM 115-Graphic Design II (CSU) - 2 Units

Intermediate level course that will stress Graphic Design as a profession. Problems will emphasize the development of creativity, typography as communication, art production and the computer, and methods for developing brochures, ads and web pages.

25522 LAB 7:00 am - 12:20 pm TW Hubbard, R N CY/ D330

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## VISCOM 116-Advertising Concepts (CSU) - 2 Units

Introduction to the development of advertising concepts for magazines, television, and the internet. Use research, brainstorming and standard advertising methodology to plan, design and produce an advertising campaign.

27215 LAB 7:00 am - 1:10 pm ThF Morris, F H CY/ D330

(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## VISCOM 118-Digital Drawing - 2 Units

Basic training in computer illustration using the Adobe software application Illustrator. Toolbox familiarity and manipulation, menu items, and general skill application will constitute the criteria for the course.

14302 LAB 7:00 am - 12:20 pm M Peregrino, G H CY/ D330

## VISCOM 119-Digital Page Layout (CSU) - 2 Units

A hands on course in the digital page layout application Adobe InDesign. Students will learn to construct page layouts for print, including the specification of typographic fonts, setting type in columns and wrap-arounds, working with spreads and long copy documents, using photographs and illustrations, and the preflight preparation of finished document files for print reproduction.

14309 LEC 1:00 pm - 3:05 pm W Evans, G CY/ D303

## VISCOM 130-Drawing III (CSU) - 2 Units

Students will be able to compose and design a multiple image montage illustration. The incorporation of scale change, strong positive and negative shapes and line variations will provide depth to the illustration content and suggest a strong graphic composition.

14403 LAB 7:00 am - 12:20 pm TW Rodriguez, C J CY/ D302

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

## VISCOM 131-Computer Illustration II (CSU) - 2 Units

An advanced level course in digital picture-making techniques. It combines the Adobe software applications Illustrator and Photoshop for the creation of digital illustrations that include drawing, photo manipulations, and typography stylizations for advertising and editorial purposes.

14416 LAB 7:00 am - 12:20 pm ThF Rodriguez, C J CY/ D302

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 10/21/2018)

**VISCOM 132-Portfolio Development II (CSU) - 2 Units**

An advanced course in the production of a finished portfolio. Preparation of 10 completed works with preliminary developmental books culminates in a simulated job interview with Advisory Board members.

14430 LAB 7:00 am - 12:20 pm TW Rodriguez, C J CY/ D302  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**VISCOM 133-Digital Portfolio Preparation (UC/CSU) - 2 Units**

*Requirement Designation: Meets CSU C1*

Plan and produce a digital portfolio of course projects to up-load to the Internet. Write a resume based on graphic design and advertising standards.

14440 LAB 7:00 am - 1:10 pm ThF Evans, G CY/ D303  
(Starts 10/22/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Vocational Education

**VOC ED 008CE-Pre-Employment Skills/Consumer Training (Repeatable) - 0 Unit**

Pre-Employment Skills/Consumer Training

30196 LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm M Medina Torres, M R MA 109A-2

**AND**

30197 LAB 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm W Medina Torres, M R MA 109A-2

And LAB 8:15 pm - 9:00 pm M Medina Torres, M R MA 109A-2

ALAS Intro to Computer Literacy  
(Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 11/25/2018)

30198 LEC 6:00 pm - 6:50 pm M Medina Torres, M R MA 109A-2

**AND**

30199 LAB 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm W Medina Torres, M R MA 109A-2

And LAB 7:00 pm - 9:00 pm M Medina Torres, M R MA 109A-2

(Starts 11/26/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**VOC ED 252CE-Exploration Of Construction And Maintenance Careers (Repeatable) - 0 Unit**

Exploration Of Construction And Maintenance Careers

30204 LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm T Aguilar, A TBA 1

ALAS Electrical  
(Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 11/25/2018)

**AND**

30205 LAB 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm Th Aguilar, A TBA 1

And LAB 8:15 pm - 9:00 pm T Aguilar, A TBA 1

ALAS Electrical  
(Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 11/25/2018)

30206 LEC 6:00 pm - 6:50 pm T Aguilar, A TBA 1

ALAS Electrical  
(Starts 11/26/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

**AND**

30207 LAB 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm Th Aguilar, A TBA 1

And LAB 7:00 pm - 9:00 pm T Aguilar, A TBA 1

ALAS Electrical

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

## VOC ED 311CE-Workplace Safety:First Aid/Cpr Basics (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

This course combines lecture, demonstrations, video and hands-on practice to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to obtain their OSHA 10 hour safety certification and to recognize and provide basic care for injuries and sudden illnesses at their workplace until advanced medical personnel arrive and take over. The course materials and hours are consistent with and meet American Heart Association, American Red Cross and National Safety Council certification requirements.

29895 LEC 8:40 am - 10:10 am MT Wagenbach, A J OFF CAMP

Hire LAZ #3 Fall 2018

(Starts 08/27/2018, Ends 09/15/2018)

## VOC ED 325CE-INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

INTRODUCTION TO AUTOMOTIVE MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE

30200 LEC 6:00 pm - 8:05 pm T Taba, R A TBA 1

AND

30201 LAB 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm Th Taba, R A TBA 1

And LAB 8:15 pm - 9:00 pm T Taba, R A TBA 1

ALAS Automotive

(Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 11/25/2018)

30202 LEC 6:00 pm - 6:50 pm T Taba, R A TBA 1

AND

30203 LAB 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm Th Taba, R A TBA 1

And LAB 7:00 pm - 9:00 pm T Taba, R A TBA 1

ALAS Automotive

(Starts 11/26/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## VOC ED 504CE-SEWING MACHINE BASICS (RPT 8) - 0 Unit

SEWING MACHINE BASICS

30208 LAB 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm MW Alcala, C TBA 1

ALAS Fashion I

(Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## VOC ED 507CE-CLOTHING ALTERATIONS (Repeatable) - 0 Unit

CLOTHING ALTERATIONS

30209 LAB 6:00 pm - 9:00 pm TTh Alcala, C TBA 1

ALAS Fashion II

(Starts 09/24/2018, Ends 12/16/2018)

## Wastewater Technology

### WASTE 013-Wastewater Operations II - 3 Units

A comprehensive study is made of preliminary, primary, and secondary treatment systems and operations including selected field studies.

18250 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm W Azarbayjani, M OH/ F223

New Hire Cleared 8-20-2018, waiting on entry into the system to assign.

### WASTE 017-Wastewater Operations Vi - 3 Units

Public health, the environment, regulations, management/supervision and report writing as practiced in wastewater and water reclamation plants safety are covered.

21654 LEC 6:00 pm - 9:10 pm Th Abdelaal, M A OH/ F223

### WASTE 018-Water And Wastewater Mathematics - 3 Units

This is a review and practice of basic mathematical concepts required to solve wastewater treatment problems. (Note: this is not a remedial math class).

18254	LEC	2:30 pm - 5:40 pm	W	Abkian, V	OH/ F223
-------	-----	-------------------	---	-----------	----------

## Welding Gas And Electric

### WELDG/E 100-Metal Sculpture I (RPT 1) - 3 Units

Expand beginning welding skills and metal working techniques into an exploration of metal sculpture. This course covers hot and cold working of steel. Shielded metal arc welding, oxy-fuel and plasma arc cutting, weld design and finishing techniques. Technical skills will be emphasized through hands on instruction and practice. There will be opportunity for creative expression and practical application.

18259	LEC	8:00 am - 10:05 am	Sa	Newell, R	OH/ F150
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	----------

**AND**

18260	LAB	10:15 am - 2:30 pm	Sa	Newell, R	OH/ F156
-------	-----	--------------------	----	-----------	----------

### WELDG/E 102-Semi-Automatic Welding I (Gmaw) In Advanced Manufacturing (NDA) (RPT 3) - 3 Units

Semi-Automatic Welding I (Gmaw) In Advanced Manufacturing

23640	LEC	6:00 pm - 6:45 pm	WTh	Munoz, J A	OH/ F150
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

Pipe Welding Course.

**AND**

23641	LAB	6:50 pm - 9:05 pm	WTh	Munoz, J A	OH/ F156
-------	-----	-------------------	-----	------------	----------

### WELDG/E 104-Gas Tungsten Arc & Shielded Metal Arc Welding (NDA) - 3 Units

This course provide instruction on welding carbon steel pipe to requirements of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code using the Gas Tungsten Arc and the Shielded Metal Arc welding processes.

26042	LEC	6:00 pm - 7:05 pm	MT	Galvez, R	OH/F 151A
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	-----------

**AND**

26043	LAB	7:15 pm - 9:20 pm	MT	Galvez, R	OH/ F156
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	----------

### WELDG/E 111-Acetylene Welding, Cutting And Brazing (CSU) - 5 Units

Basic applications in oxy-acetylene welding, brazing and cutting in flat and vertical positions. Students will perform SMAW on light gauge steel in all positions. Safety procedures and metal welding characteristics.

18261	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWThF	Hernandez, R	OH/ F156
-------	-----	--------------------	--------	--------------	----------

### WELDG/E 112-Welding Related Technical Instructions I - 3 Units

This course will cover the principles of oxy-acetylene welding, brazing and cutting; safety, material selection, equipment assembly, fuels torch adjustments, and movements.

18265	LEC	10:45 am - 1:55 pm	Th	Hernandez, R	OH/ F151
-------	-----	--------------------	----	--------------	----------

### WELDG/E 113-Applied Mathematics I - 3 Units

This is an entry level course in welding calculations and measurements with special emphasis on the application problems encountered in the welding industry.

18269	LEC	10:45 am - 1:55 pm	W	Thompson, D	OH/ F151
-------	-----	--------------------	---	-------------	----------

### WELDG/E 121-Electric Welding I (CSU) - 5 Units

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
Students perform basic manipulative exercises in electric welding using low alloy and mild steel materials in all positions, safety precautions, and fire prevention.					
18274	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWThF	Legohn, L M	OH/ F156
<b>WELDG/E 124-Blueprint Reading I (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
This course covers the principles of reading and interpreting basic industrial blueprints as applied to the welding trade.					
18280	LEC	10:45 am - 1:55 pm	M	Legohn, L M	OH/ F150
<b>WELDG/E 125-Applied Mathematics II - 3 Units</b>					
Related mathematical problems in welding in project design and construction using the fundamental principles of algebra, right angle trigonometry, and basic geometry.					
18283	LEC	10:45 am - 1:55 pm	F	Newell, R	OH/ F150
<b>WELDG/E 131-Electric Welding Ii (CSU) - 5 Units</b>					
This course will offer students an opportunity to prepare for certification testing in SMAW. There will be opportunities for improvement through supervised practice and individual coaching in SMAW technique.					
18289	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWThF	Hernandez, R	OH/ F156
27703	LAB	11:00 am - 2:10 pm	MTWThF	Chancy, C A	OH/ F156
<b>WELDG/E 132-Blueprint Reading II - 3 Units</b>					
<b>Enrollment Requirement:</b> Prerequisite: WELDG/E 113					
The course covers the principles of lines, view, size, description, print formats, fasteners, and different types of fabrication drawings; review of industrial welding prints.					
27704	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	MW	Chancy, C A	OH/ F151
18297	LEC	10:45 am - 1:55 pm	T	Hernandez, R	OH/ F151
<b>WELDG/E 133-Welding Related Technical Instruction III - 3 Units</b>					
The course places an emphasis on materials, design, assembly procedures, electrodes selection, equipment, welding joints, terminology, welding metallurgy, and preparation for AWS and ASME welding examination.					
27705	LEC	9:00 am - 10:25 am	TTh	Chancy, C A	OH/ F151
18301	LEC	10:45 am - 1:55 pm	F	Legohn, L M	OH/ F150
<b>WELDG/E 141-Electric Welding Iii (CSU) - 5 Units</b>					
Students complete activities in sheet metal welding, cast iron welding, inert gas welding (MIG and TIG) and semi-automatic gas shielded welding.					
18305	LAB	7:00 am - 10:10 am	MTWThF	Legohn, L M	OH/ F156
<b>WELDG/E 142-The Principles Of Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (Tig) &amp; Gas Metal Arc Welding (Mig) (CSU) - 3 Units</b>					
The course covers principles in welding aluminum, stainless steel, carbon steel and the maintenance and operation of welding equipment.					
18312	LEC	10:45 am - 1:55 pm	Th	Legohn, L M	OH/ F150
<b>WELDG/E 143-Welding Related Technical Instruction IV - 3 Units</b>					
The course covers the principles and theory of operating semi-automatic gas shielded welding equipment and the metallurgy of metals.					
18319	LEC	10:45 am - 1:55 pm	W	Legohn, L M	OH/ F156
<b>WELDG/E 210-Metal Sculpting Laboratory (CSU) - 2 Units</b>					

## Fall 2018 Schedule

## LA Trade-Technical College

Class No	Component	Start/End Time	Days	Instructor	Room
----------	-----------	----------------	------	------------	------

**Enrollment Requirement:** Prerequisite: WELDG/E 100

Expand beginning welding skills and metal working techniques into an exploration of metal sculpture.

18325	LAB	8:00 am - 2:30 pm	Sa	Newell, R	OH/ F156
-------	-----	-------------------	----	-----------	----------